

# Kazakhstan - Demographic and Health Survey 1999

**Academy of Preventive Medicine of Kazakhstan**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

The sample for the 1999 KDHS successfully interviewed 4,800 women 15-49 years of age and 1,440 men 15-59 years of age. Survey estimates are presented for six geographic regions. The six survey regions were defined as follows:

- (1) Almaty City
- (2) South Region: Almatinskaya, Zhambylskaya, Kyzylordinskaya, and South-Kazakhstanskaya oblast
- (3) West Region: Aktyubinskaya, Atyrauskaya, Mangistauskaya, and West-Kazakhstanskaya oblast
- (4) North Region: Akmolinskaya, Kostnaiskaya, Pavlodarskaya, and North-Kazakhstanskaya oblast
- (5) Central Region: Karagandinskaya oblast
- (6) East Region: East-Kazakhstanskaya oblast

The sampling frame for the 1999 KDHS consisted of the lists of health blocks obtained from local health-care departments and the National Committee on Health (for urban areas), and of the lists of villages obtained from the National Statistical Agency.

The 1999 KDHS sample is a stratified two-stage sample. Stratification was achieved by dividing each survey region into urban and rural areas. In the first stage of selection, 251 health blocks and villages were selected as primary sampling units (PSUs) with probability proportional to the population count. A complete listing of the households residing in the selected blocks and villages was carried out. The lists of households served as the sampling frame for the systematic selection of 6336 households in the second stage. Women age 15-49 were identified and interviewed in selected households. Every third household was identified as selected for the male survey, and in those households, all men age 15-59 were interviewed.

### SAMPLING FRAME

Kazakhstan is divided into 14 provinces called oblasts. The oblast is divided into urban and rural areas. In urban areas, the city is divided into the urban raions (districts), and the urban raion into health blocks called therapeutic uchastoks. In rural areas, the rural raion is divided into selsoviets, and the selsovet into villages.

The sampling frame for the 1999 KDHS consisted of the lists of health blocks obtained from local health care departments and the National Committee on Health, and the lists of villages obtained from the National Statistical Agency. Health blocks and villages are listed with their respective population count.

### CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SAMPLE

The 1999 KDHS sample is a stratified two-stage sample. Stratification was achieved by dividing every survey region into urban and rural areas. In the first stage of selection, health blocks and villages were selected as primary sampling units (PSUs) in urban and rural areas, respectively. Because of the substantial variation in the size of blocks and villages PSUs were selected with probability proportional to size, the size being the population count. A complete listing of the households residing in the selected blocks and villages was carried out. The lists of households obtained served as sampling frame for the selection of households in the second stage.

## Response Rate

---

A total of 6,301 households were selected in the sample, of which 5,960 were occupied at the time the fieldwork was conducted. The main reason for the difference was that some dwelling units that were occupied at the time of the household listing operation were either vacant or the residents were away for an extended period at the time of interviewing. Of the 5,960 occupied households, 5,844 were interviewed, yielding a household response rate of 98 percent.

In the interviewed households, 4,906 women were eligible for the individual interview (i.e., all women 15-49 years of age who were either usual residents or visitors who had spent the previous night in the household). Interviews were successfully completed with 4,800 of these women, yielding a response rate of 98 percent. The principal reason for nonresponse was a failure to find an eligible woman at home after repeated visits to the household.

A total of 1,531 eligible men (i.e., all men 15-59 years of age who were either usual residents or visitors who had spent the previous night in the household) were identified in every third household. Interviews were successfully completed with 1,440 of these men, yielding a response rate of 94 percent.



# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Three questionnaires were used for the 1999 KDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Women's Questionnaire, and the Men's Questionnaire. These questionnaires were based on the model survey instruments developed for the MEASURE DHS+ program and were adapted to the data needs of Kazakhstan during consultations with specialists in the areas of reproductive health and child health and nutrition in Kazakhstan. The questionnaires were developed in English and then translated into Russian and Kazakh. A pretest was conducted in April 1999. Based on the pretest experience, the questionnaires were further modified.

a) The Household Questionnaire was used to enumerate all usual members and visitors in a sample household and to collect information relating to the socioeconomic position of the household. In the first part of the Household Questionnaire, information was collected on age, sex, educational attainment, and relationship to the head of household for each person listed as a household member or visitor. A primary objective of the first part of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. In the second part of the Household Questionnaire, questions were included on the dwelling unit, such as the number of rooms, the flooring material, the source of water, and the type of toilet facilities, and on the availability of a variety of consumer goods.

b) The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from women age 15-49 on the following major topics:

- Background characteristics
- Pregnancy history
- Outcome of pregnancies, antenatal and postnatal care
- Child health and nutrition practices
- Child immunization and episodes of diarrhea and respiratory illness
- Knowledge and use of contraception
- Marriage and fertility preferences
- Husband's background and woman's work
- Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections
- Maternal and child anthropometry
- Hemoglobin measurement of women and children.

c) The Men's Questionnaire was used to collect information from men age 15-59 on the following topics:

- Background characteristics
- Reproduction
- Contraceptive knowledge and use
- Marriage
- Fertility preferences and attitudes about family planning
- Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections.

# Data Collection

## Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1999-07	1999-09	N/A

## Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The 1999 KDHS questionnaires were pretested in April 1999. Eight interviewers were trained during a one-week period at the Academy of Preventive Medicine of Kazakhstan. The pretest included one week of interviewing in an urban area (Almaty City) and one week in a rural area (Talgar District of Almaty Oblast). A total of 110 women were interviewed. Pretest interviewers were retained to serve as supervisors and field editors for the main survey.

Sixty-four persons, mostly physicians, were recruited as field supervisors, editors, health investigators and interviewers for the 1999 KDHS and were trained at the Academy of Preventive Medicine for three and a half weeks in June and July 1999. Male interviewers responsible for the men's interviews were trained separately. Training consisted of lectures and practice in the classroom, as well as interviewing in the field. The training of health investigators, who were responsible for anthropometric measurements (height and weight) and hemoglobin testing of women and children, was accomplished by two days in the classroom and three days in the field.

At the end of the training, the field staff were divided into seven groups according to their assignments to the survey teams. Nine people, including one supervisor, one editor, five female interviewers, one male interviewer, and one male health investigator, were selected for each of the seven survey teams.

The 1999 KDHS field staff represented various medical-research and educational institutions in Kazakhstan, including Kazakhstan State Medical University, Karaganda State Medical Academy, South Kazakhstan State Medical Academy, International Kazakh-Turkish University, National Research Center for Maternal and Child Health, National Research Center for Pediatrics and Pediatric Surgery, National Institute of Nutrition, Institute of Tuberculosis, School of Public Health, National Medical College, and Zhezkazgan Department of Health. The Academy of Preventive Medicine recruited five field coordinators who were responsible for facilitating the communication and coordination between the Academy and the interviewing teams.

All seven 1999 KDHS interviewing teams began collecting data in Almaty City on July 12, 1999. On July 26, 1999, the teams began fieldwork in the remaining survey regions of Kazakhstan. Data collection was completed on September 25, 1999.

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

Questionnaires were returned to the Academy of Preventive Medicine for data processing. The office editing staff checked that questionnaires for all selected households and eligible respondents were returned from the field. The few questions that had not been precoded (e.g., occupation) were coded at this time. Data were then entered and edited on microcomputers using the Integrated System for Survey Analysis (ISSA) package, with the data entry software translated into Russian. Office editing and data entry activities began on July 12, 1999, and were completed on October 15, 1999.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 1999 KDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 1999 KDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 1999 KDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

The Jackknife repeated replication method derives estimates of complex rates from each of several replications of the parent sample, and calculates standard errors for these estimates using simple formulae. Each replication considers all but one clusters in the calculation of the estimates. Pseudo-independent replications are thus created. In the 1999 KDHS, there were 251 non-empty clusters. Hence, 251 replications were created.

In addition to the standard error, ISSA computes the design effect (DEFT) for each estimate, which is defined as the ratio between the standard error using the given sample design and the standard error that would result if a simple random sample had been used. A DEFT value of 1.0 indicates that the sample design is as efficient as a simple random sample, while a value greater than 1.0 indicates the increase in the sampling error due to the use of a more complex and less statistically efficient design. ISSA also computes the relative error and confidence limits for the estimates.

Sampling errors for the 1999 KDHS are calculated for selected variables considered to be of primary interest. The results are presented in an appendix to the Final report for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas, for six survey regions, and for three ethnic groups (Kazakh, Russian, and other ethnic groups).

The confidence interval (e.g., as calculated for children ever born to women age 15-49) can be interpreted as follows: the overall average from the national sample is 2.924 and its standard error is 0.079. Therefore, to obtain the 95 percent confidence limits, one adds and subtracts twice the standard error to the sample estimate, i.e., 2.924±0.158. There is a high probability (95 percent) that the true average number of children ever born to all women age 15 to 49 is between 2.765 and 3.082.

Sampling errors are analyzed for the national woman sample and for two separate groups of estimates: (1) means and proportions, and (2) complex demographic rates. The relative standard errors (SE/R) for the means and proportions range between 0.1 and 32.3 percent with an average of 6.8 percent; the highest relative standard errors are for estimates of very low values (e.g., women currently using pills). If estimates of very low values (less than 10 percent) were removed, then the average would drop to 3.6 percent. So, in general, the relative standard errors for most estimates for the country as a whole are small, except for estimates of very small proportions. The relative standard error for the total fertility rate is small, 6.2 percent. However, for mortality rates, the average relative standard error is much higher, 18.3 percent.

There are differentials in the relative standard error for estimates of subpopulations. For example, for the variable children ever born to women over 40, the relative standard errors as a percent of the estimated mean for the whole country, for the urban areas, and for the South region are 2.7 percent, 5.0 percent, and 5.9 percent, respectively.

For the total sample, the value of the design effect (DEFT), averaged over all variables, is 1.21, which means that due to multistage clustering of the sample the average standard error is increased by a factor of 1.1 over that in an equivalent simple random sample.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the second Kazakhstan Demographic and Health Survey (KDHS) in 1999 to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.



## File Description

# Variable List

**RECH0**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	6301
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	20014
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

## RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	5844
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping -NA	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cooking	discrete	numeric	

**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	6301
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shwaat	Is hh eligible for women's anthropometry and anemia testing	discrete	numeric	
V80	shmat	Is hh eligible for men's anemia testing	discrete	numeric	
V81	sh24	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V82	sh26	Type of Fuel	discrete	numeric	
V83	sh33	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V84	sh34a	Observation: water/tap available in hh	discrete	numeric	
V85	sh34b	Observation: soap/ash available in hh	discrete	numeric	
V86	sh34c	Observation: basin available in hh	discrete	numeric	
V87	sh34d	Type of package of salt	discrete	numeric	
V88	sh34e	Salt iodized or not iodized	discrete	numeric	
V89	sh35	Type of salt used for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V90	sh35a	Place of salt storage	discrete	numeric	
V91	sh35b	Knows iodised salt as a preventive remedy	discrete	numeric	
V92	sh36	HH owns a dacha	discrete	numeric	
V93	sh37	HH owns animals	discrete	numeric	

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	20014
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V94	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V95	idxh4	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V96	sh15a	Level of Education	discrete	numeric	
V97	sh15b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V98	sh17	Attended school during the year ended in May 1999	discrete	numeric	
V99	sh18a	Level of Education (in May 1999)	discrete	numeric	
V100	sh18b	Highest Grade Completed (in May 1999)	discrete	numeric	
V101	sh19	Attended School during the year ended in May 1998	discrete	numeric	
V102	sh20a	Level of Education (in May 1998)	discrete	numeric	
V103	sh20b	Highest Grade Completed (in May 1998)	discrete	numeric	



**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	4906
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V104	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V105	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V106	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V107	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V108	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V109	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V110	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V111	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V112	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V113	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V114	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V115	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V116	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V117	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V118	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V119	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V120	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V121	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V122	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V123	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V124	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V125	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V126	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V127	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V128	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V129	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V130	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V131	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V132	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V133	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V134	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V135	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V136	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V137	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V138	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V139	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V140	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

## REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	4800
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V141	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V142	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V143	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V144	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V145	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V146	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V147	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V148	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V149	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V150	v108	Literacy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V151	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V152	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V153	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V154	v112	Listens to radio every week-NA	discrete	numeric	
V155	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V156	v114	Source of non-drinking wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V157	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V158	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V159	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V160	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V161	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V162	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V163	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V164	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V165	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V166	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V167	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V168	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V169	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V170	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V171	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V172	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V173	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V174	v136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V175	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V176	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V177	v139	De jure region of residence-NA	discrete	numeric	
V178	v140	De jure type of place of re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V179	v141	De jure place of residence -NA	discrete	numeric	
V180	v142	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V181	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.8-NA	discrete	numeric	
V182	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V183	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V184	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V185	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V186	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V187	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V188	v154	Reason stop attending schoo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V189	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V190	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V191	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V192	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	8106
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V193	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V194	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V195	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V196	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V197	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V198	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V199	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V200	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V201	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V202	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V203	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V204	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V205	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V206	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V207	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V208	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V209	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V210	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V211	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years -NA	discrete	numeric	
V212	b15	Live birth between births -NA	discrete	numeric	

## REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	4800
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V213	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V214	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V215	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V216	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V217	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V218	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V219	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V220	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V221	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V222	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V223	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V224	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V225	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V226	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V227	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V228	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V229	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V230	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V231	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V232	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V233	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V234	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V235	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V236	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V237	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V238	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V239	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V240	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V241	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V242	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V243	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V244	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V245	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V246	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V247	v233	Months when pregnancy ended-NA	discrete	numeric	
V248	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V249	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V250	v236	Last birth interval >= 4 ye_NA	discrete	numeric	
V251	v237	Birth between last & interv-NA	discrete	numeric	
V252	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	38400
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V253	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V254	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V255	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V256	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V257	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V258	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V259	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V260	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	



## REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	4800
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V261	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V262	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V263	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V264	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V265	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V266	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V267	v314	Method of periodic abstinence-NA	discrete	numeric	
V268	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V269	v316	Year of sterilization	contin	numeric	
V270	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V271	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V272	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V273	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V274	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V275	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V276	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V277	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V278	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V279	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V280	v328	Main reason use current sou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V281	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V282	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V283	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V284	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V285	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V286	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V287	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V288	v366a	Acceptability of radio mess-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V289	v366b	Acceptability of TV message-NA	discrete	numeric	
V290	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V291	v369	First method used -NA	discrete	numeric	
V292	v369b	First use to space or limit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V293	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V294	v375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V295	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V296	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V297	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V298	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V299	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V300	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V301	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V302	v384d	Heard FP on poster last mon-NA	discrete	numeric	
V303	v384e	Heard FP brochures last mon-NA	discrete	numeric	
V304	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V305	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V306	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V307	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregna-NA	discrete	numeric	
V308	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfee-NA	discrete	numeric	
V309	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V310	v399	Currently rely on breastfee-NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	1345
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V311	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V312	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V313	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V314	m1	Tetanus injections bef. bir-NA	discrete	numeric	
V315	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V316	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V317	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V318	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profession	discrete	numeric	
V319	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V320	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V321	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V322	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V323	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V324	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V325	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V326	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V327	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V328	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V329	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V330	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V331	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V332	m3d	Assistance: CS health profess.	discrete	numeric	
V333	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V334	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V335	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V336	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V337	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V338	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V339	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V340	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V341	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V342	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V343	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V344	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V345	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V346	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V347	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V348	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V349	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V350	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V351	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V352	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V353	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V354	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V355	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V356	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V357	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V358	m21	Reason stopped breastfeedin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V359	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V360	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V361	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V362	m30	At birth - prolonged labor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V363	m31	At birth - excessive bleedi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V364	m32	At birth - high fever/disch-NA	discrete	numeric	
V365	m33	At birth - convulsions -NA	discrete	numeric	
V366	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V367	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V368	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V369	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V370	m37b	Gave child sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V371	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V372	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V373	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V374	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V375	m37g	Gave child fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V376	m37h	Country specific other liquid: bread / noodles NOTE NOT LIQ.	discrete	numeric	
V377	m37i	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V378	m37j	Country specific other liquid: Cheese, kumys, yoghurt NOTE	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V379	m37k	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V380	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V381	m37m	Country specific other foods: candies, sweets	discrete	numeric	
V382	m37n	Country specific other foods: any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V383	m37o	Country specific other foods: other fruits and vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V384	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods: food made from legumes	discrete	numeric	
V385	m37q	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V386	m37r	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V387	m37s	Gave child eggs, poultry, meat	discrete	numeric	
V388	m37t	Gave child fish, shellfish and other seafood	discrete	numeric	
V389	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V390	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V391	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V392	m40b	Last 7 days - milk	discrete	numeric	
V393	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V394	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain food	discrete	numeric	
V395	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber food	discrete	numeric	
V396	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/poultry/meat	discrete	numeric	
V397	m40g	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V398	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V399	m40i	Last 7 days - country specific: tea	discrete	numeric	
V400	m40j	Last 7 days - country specific: Baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V401	m40k	Last 7 days - country specific: fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V402	m40l	Last 7 days - country specific: bread, food made of flour	discrete	numeric	
V403	m40m	Last 7 days - country specific: candies, sweets	discrete	numeric	
V404	m40n	Last 7 days - country specific: green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V405	m40o	Last 7 days - country specific: other fruits or vegetables	discrete	numeric	

## REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	4800
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V406	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V407	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V408	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V409	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V410	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V411	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V412	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V413	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V414	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V415	v409a	Gave child sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V416	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V417	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V418	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V419	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V420	v412	Gave child fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V421	v413a	Country specific: Grain food	discrete	numeric	
V422	v413b	Country specific Cheese/etc.	discrete	numeric	
V423	v413c	Country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V424	v413d	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V425	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V426	v414a	Country specific: Sweets	discrete	numeric	
V427	v414b	Country specific: green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V428	v414c	Country specific other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V429	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V430	v414e	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V431	v414f	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V432	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V433	v414h	Shellfish	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V434	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V435	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V436	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V437	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V438	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V439	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V440	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V441	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V442	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d)	discrete	numeric	
V443	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V444	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V445	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V446	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V447	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V448	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V449	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V450	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V451	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V452	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V453	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V454	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V455	v448	Drinking pattern with diarr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V457	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery sto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V458	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools-NA	discrete	numeric	
V459	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting-NA	discrete	numeric	
V460	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V461	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools -NA	discrete	numeric	
V462	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V463	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst -NA	discrete	numeric	
V464	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinki-NA	discrete	numeric	
V465	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker -NA	discrete	numeric	
V466	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better-NA	discrete	numeric	
V467	v450k	Diarrhea: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V468	v450l	Diarrhea: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V469	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V471	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know -NA	discrete	numeric	
V472	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V473	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V474	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V475	v451d	Cough: Fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V476	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink -NA	discrete	numeric	
V477	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking -NA	discrete	numeric	
V478	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker -NA	discrete	numeric	
V479	v451h	Cough: Not getting better -NA	discrete	numeric	
V480	v451i	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V481	v451j	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V482	v451k	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V483	v451x	Cough: Other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V484	v451z	Knows no sign of illness -NA	discrete	numeric	



## REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	1345
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V485	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V486	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V487	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V488	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V489	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V490	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V491	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V492	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V493	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V494	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V495	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V496	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V497	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V498	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V499	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V500	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V501	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V502	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V503	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V504	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V505	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V506	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V507	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V508	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V509	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V510	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V511	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V512	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V513	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V514	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V515	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V516	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V517	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V518	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V519	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V520	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V521	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V522	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V523	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V524	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V525	h10	Ever had vaccination -NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V527	h11b	Blood in the stools -NA	discrete	numeric	
V528	h11c	Bowel movements in worst da-NA	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12b	Diarrhea: Polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12c	Diarrhea: FGP	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12d	Diarrhea: FAP	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V534	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector - public pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V535	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V536	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V537	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V538	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V539	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V540	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V541	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V542	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V543	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V546	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V547	h12s	Diarrhea: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V548	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V549	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V552	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V553	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V554	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V555	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V556	h14	Given recommend. home solut-NA	discrete	numeric	
V557	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V558	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V559	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V560	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V561	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V562	h15e	Given CS other treatment: water	discrete	numeric	
V563	h15f	Given CS other treatment: milk / infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V564	h15g	Given CS other treatment: soup	discrete	numeric	
V565	h15h	Given CS other treatment: yoghurt based	discrete	numeric	
V566	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V567	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V568	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V569	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V570	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V571	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V572	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V573	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V574	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V575	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sector - public pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V580	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V581	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V582	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V583	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V584	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V585	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V586	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V587	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V588	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V589	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V590	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V592	h32s	Fever/cough: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V593	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V594	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V595	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V596	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V597	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V598	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V599	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

## REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	1345
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V600	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V601	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V602	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V603	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V604	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V605	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V606	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V607	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V608	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V609	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V610	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V611	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V612	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V613	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V614	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V615	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V616	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V617	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V618	hw16	Day of birth of child -NA	discrete	numeric	
V619	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V620	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V621	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V622	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V623	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V624	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V625	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA	discrete	numeric	
V626	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V627	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviati-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V628	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. med-NA	discrete	numeric	

## REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	4800
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V629	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V630	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V631	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V632	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V633	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V634	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V635	v505	Number of other wives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V636	v506	Wife rank number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V637	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V638	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V639	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V640	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V641	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V642	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V643	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V644	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V645	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V646	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V647	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V648	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V649	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V650	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V651	v534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V652	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

## REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	4800
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V653	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V654	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V655	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V656	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V657	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V658	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V659	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V660	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V661	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V662	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V663	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V664	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V665	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V666	v618	Reason regrets sterilizatio-NA	discrete	numeric	
V667	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V668	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V669	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V670	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V671	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V672	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V673	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V674	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V675	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V676	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V677	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V678	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V679	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V680	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V681	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V682	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V683	v630i	Discussed FP - son	discrete	numeric	
V684	v630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V685	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V686	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V687	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

## REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	4800
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V688	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V689	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V690	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V691	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V692	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V693	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V694	v707	Type of land where works -NA	discrete	numeric	
V695	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V696	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V697	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V698	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V699	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V700	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V701	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V702	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V703	v723	Child minder -NA	discrete	numeric	
V704	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V705	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V706	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V707	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V708	v733	Months worked in last 12 mn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V709	v734	Days in a week normally wor-NA	discrete	numeric	
V710	v735	Days worked in last 12 mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V711	v736	Earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V712	v737	Daily earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V713	v738	Yearly earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V714	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V715	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

## REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	4800
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V716	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V717	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V718	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V719	v752a	AIDS: radio -NA	discrete	numeric	
V720	v752b	AIDS: television -NA	discrete	numeric	
V721	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines -NA	discrete	numeric	
V722	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V723	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers-NA	discrete	numeric	
V724	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques -NA	discrete	numeric	
V725	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers -NA	discrete	numeric	
V726	v752h	AIDS: community meetings -NA	discrete	numeric	
V727	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V728	v752j	AIDS: work place -NA	discrete	numeric	
V729	v752k	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V730	v752l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V731	v752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V732	v752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V733	v752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	v752x	AIDS: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V735	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V736	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V738	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V739	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V740	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V741	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V742	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V743	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V744	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V745	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V746	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V747	v754l	AIDS: limit number of sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V748	v754m	AIDS: avoid sex with persons who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V749	v754n	AIDS: avoid sex with persons who inject drugs intravenously	discrete	numeric	
V750	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razors, blades	discrete	numeric	
V751	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V752	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V753	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V754	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V755	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V756	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V757	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA	discrete	numeric	
V758	v755l	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	v755m	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	v755n	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V761	v755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V762	v755x	Safe sex: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V763	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning -NA	discrete	numeric	
V764	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V765	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	v758	Chances of getting AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V769	v760c	Behavior: Started using con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V770	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex part-NA	discrete	numeric	
V771	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V772	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V773	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V774	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injection-NA	discrete	numeric	
V775	v760l	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V776	v760m	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V777	v760n	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V778	v760o	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V779	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid pros-NA	discrete	numeric	
V780	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V781	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA	discrete	numeric	
V782	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V783	v760y	Behavior: No change -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V784	v760z	Behavior: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	
V785	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V786	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V787	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V788	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	4800
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V789	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V790	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V791	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V792	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V793	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V794	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V795	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V796	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V797	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V798	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V799	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V800	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

**REC82**

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 24000

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V801	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V802	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V803	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V804	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

**REC84**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	0
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V805	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V806	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V807	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V808	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V809	mmc3	Sister's reporting	discrete	numeric	
V810	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	



## REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs Module
Cases	0
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V811	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V812	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V813	v850	Last time sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V814	v850a	Condom used when sex w/husband	discrete	numeric	
V815	v851	Last time sex other than husba	discrete	numeric	
V816	v852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V817	v853	No. other than husband had sex	discrete	numeric	
V818	v855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V819	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V820	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V821	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V822	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V823	v856e	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V824	v856f	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V825	v856g	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V826	v856h	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V827	v856i	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V828	v856j	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V829	v856k	Knowledge of: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V830	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V831	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V832	v857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V833	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V834	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V835	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V836	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V837	v858e	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V838	v858f	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V839	v858g	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V840	v858h	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V841	v858i	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V842	v858j	Last 12 mths had: CS	discrete	numeric	
V843	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V844	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V845	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V846	v860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V847	v860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V848	v860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V849	v860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V850	v860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V851	v860f	Seek advise: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V852	v860g	Seek advise: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V853	v860h	Seek advise: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V854	v860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V855	v860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V856	v860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V857	v860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V858	v860m	Seek advise: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V859	v860n	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V860	v860o	Seek advise: CS med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V861	v860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V862	v860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V863	v860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V864	v860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V865	v860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V866	v860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V867	v860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect.	discrete	numeric	
V868	v860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect.	discrete	numeric	
V869	v860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V870	v860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V871	v861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V872	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V873	v863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V874	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V875	v863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V876	v863d	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V877	v863e	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V878	v863f	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V879	v863w	What done: other (non-sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V880	v863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V881	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V882	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V883	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V884	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V885	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V886	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V887	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V888	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V889	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V890	v864j	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V891	v864k	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V892	v864l	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V893	v864m	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V894	v864n	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V895	v864o	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V896	v864p	Get AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V897	v864x	Get AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V898	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V899	v865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V900	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V901	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V902	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V903	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V904	v868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V905	v868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V906	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V907	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V908	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V909	v868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V910	v868j	No/small risk: country specifi	discrete	numeric	
V911	v868k	No/small risk: country specifi	discrete	numeric	
V912	v868l	No/small risk: country specifi	discrete	numeric	
V913	v868p	No/small risk: sp. avoid prost	discrete	numeric	
V914	v868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V915	v868z	No/small risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V916	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V917	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V918	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V919	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V920	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V921	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V922	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V923	v869j	Great/mod risk: country specif	discrete	numeric	
V924	v869k	Great/mod risk: country specif	discrete	numeric	
V925	v869l	Great/mod risk: country specif	discrete	numeric	
V926	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp. avoid pros	discrete	numeric	
V927	v869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V928	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V929	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V930	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V931	v872	Receive money or gifts for sex	discrete	numeric	

## REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	4800
Variable(s)	296
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V932	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V933	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V934	slang	Language of Interview	discrete	numeric	
V935	snlang	Native Language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V936	strans	Whether translator used	discrete	numeric	
V937	sagree	Respondent agrees to be interviewed	discrete	numeric	
V938	s107	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V939	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V940	s109	Highest grade at that level	contin	numeric	
V941	s110	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V942	s111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V943	s112	Watches TV once a week	discrete	numeric	
V944	s115	Place to go for health problems	discrete	numeric	
V945	s116	Type of Health Facility	discrete	numeric	
V946	s117	Choice of changing place	discrete	numeric	
V947	s118	Reason for not having usual source of care	discrete	numeric	
V948	s119	Visit to doctor past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V949	s120m	Recent visit to doctor - month	discrete	numeric	
V950	s120y	Visit to doctor - year	discrete	numeric	
V951	s121	What kind of doctor	discrete	numeric	
V952	s122	Visit doctor because sick or need advice	discrete	numeric	
V953	s123	Visit at home	discrete	numeric	
V954	s123a	Visit of a doctor, nurse or someone else	discrete	numeric	
V955	s124	What type of doctor	discrete	numeric	
V956	s125	Money spend for medical care	discrete	numeric	
V957	s126	Aware of new National Health Reform	discrete	numeric	
V958	s127	Ever heard of tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V959	s127a	Knows that TB can be completely cured	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V960	s128	Has anybody in the family suffered of TB	discrete	numeric	
V961	s131	Has a frequent contact	discrete	numeric	
V962	s132a	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing	discrete	numeric	
V963	s132b	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing with sputum	discrete	numeric	
V964	s132c	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing > 3 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V965	s132d	Signs/symptoms of tuberculosis: fever	discrete	numeric	
V966	s132e	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: blood in sputum	discrete	numeric	
V967	s132f	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V968	s132g	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: nightsweating	discrete	numeric	
V969	s132h	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: pain in chest	discrete	numeric	
V970	s132i	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: tiredness/fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V971	s132k	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V972	s132l	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: lethargy	discrete	numeric	
V973	s132m	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: Hard breathing	discrete	numeric	
V974	s132n	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: Paleness	discrete	numeric	
V975	s132x	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: other	discrete	numeric	
V976	s132y	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V977	s133a	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: coughing	discrete	numeric	
V978	s133b	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: coughing with sputum	discrete	numeric	
V979	s133c	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: coughing > 3 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V980	s133d	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: fever	discrete	numeric	
V981	s133e	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: blood in sputum	discrete	numeric	
V982	s133f	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V983	s133g	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: nightsweating	discrete	numeric	
V984	s133h	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: pain in chest	discrete	numeric	
V985	s133i	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: tiredness/fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V986	s133k	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V987	s133l	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: lethargy	discrete	numeric	
V988	s133x	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: other	discrete	numeric	
V989	s133y	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V990	s134	Treatment of tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V991	s135	Way of tuberculosis transmittion	discrete	numeric	
V992	s136	Place to go for tuberculosis tratment	discrete	numeric	
V993	s137	Take family mamber at home for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V994	s138	Ever drank alcohol-containing bevarage	discrete	numeric	
V995	s139	Ever gotten drunk	discrete	numeric	
V996	s140	Times drank alcohol in the last 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V997	s141	Got drunk in the last 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V998	s142	Had injections in the last 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V999	s143	Number of injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1000	s144	Given injections by whom	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s209a	Total abortions	contin	numeric	
V1002	s209b	Total miscarriages	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s209c	Total stillbirths	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s209d	Total pregnancies	contin	numeric	
V1005	s229a	Received iron tablets	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s229b	Number of days received iron tablets during pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V1007	s229c	Receiving iron tablets now	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s301d	Heard of method: diaphragm	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s301fj	Heard of method: foam and jelly	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s302d	Ever used method: diaphragm	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s302fj	Ever used method: foam or jelly	discrete	numeric	
V1012	s304	Knows method (Douche)	discrete	numeric	
V1013	s305	Ever used method (Douche)	discrete	numeric	
V1014	s311a	Currently using: female sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s311b	Currently using: male sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1016	s311c	Currently using: pill	discrete	numeric	
V1017	s311d	Currently using: IUD	discrete	numeric	
V1018	s311e	Currently using: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1019	s311f	Currently using: implants	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s311g	Currently using: condom	discrete	numeric	
V1021	s311h	Currently using: female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s311i	Currently using: diaphragm	discrete	numeric	
V1023	s311j	Currently using: foam / jelly	discrete	numeric	
V1024	s311k	Currently using: lact. amen. method	discrete	numeric	
V1025	s311l	Currently using: periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1026	s311m	Currently using: withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V1027	s311n	Currently using: Emergency contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1028	s311o	Currently using: Douche	discrete	numeric	
V1029	s311x	Currently using: other	discrete	numeric	
V1030	s312	Current contraceptive method (Douche)	discrete	numeric	
V1031	s312c	Brand of condoms shown	discrete	numeric	
V1032	s312e	Cost of packet of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1033	s314	Whether told they would not have any(more) children	discrete	numeric	
V1034	s322	Whether told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1035	s323	Whether told about what to do if experience side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1036	s324	Whether told about other methods	discrete	numeric	
V1037	s334	Easy to get IUD	discrete	numeric	
V1038	s335	Whether think IUD is reliable	discrete	numeric	
V1039	s336	Any side effects of IUD	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1040	s337	Is monetary cost of IUD a problem	discrete	numeric	
V1041	s339	Brand name of pills	discrete	numeric	
V1042	s340	When to take pills	discrete	numeric	
V1043	s341	How easy to get pills	discrete	numeric	
V1044	s342	Whether think pill is reliable	discrete	numeric	
V1045	s343	Any side effects of pills	discrete	numeric	
V1046	s344	Is monetary cost of pills a problem	discrete	numeric	
V1047	s346	Getting an abortion is:	discrete	numeric	
V1048	s347	Main difficulty with abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1049	s348	Side effects of abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1050	s349	Is monetary cost of having abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1051	s350	Whether approve abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1052	s351	Would have an abortion if pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1053	s352	Whether prefer abortion or another method	discrete	numeric	
V1054	s353	Ever seen the RED APPLE symbol	discrete	numeric	
V1055	s354a	RED APPLE LOGO means: family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1056	s354b	RED APPLE LOGO means: reproductive health	discrete	numeric	
V1057	s354c	RED APPLE LOGO means: condoms/pills/family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V1058	s354d	RED APPLE LOGO means: women's issues	discrete	numeric	
V1059	s354e	RED APPLE LOGO means: health clinics	discrete	numeric	
V1060	s354f	RED APPLE LOGO means: private health clinics	discrete	numeric	
V1061	s354g	RED APPLE LOGO means: other health related	discrete	numeric	
V1062	s354h	RED APPLE LOGO means: other not related to health	discrete	numeric	
V1063	s354z	RED APPLE LOGO means: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1064	s355a	Seen in Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1065	s355b	Seen in Women's consulting center	discrete	numeric	
V1066	s355c	Seen in Polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V1067	s355d	Seen in hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1068	s355e	Seen in family group practice	discrete	numeric	
V1069	s355f	Seen in Private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1070	s355g	Seen on Television	discrete	numeric	
V1071	s355h	Seen on Posters	discrete	numeric	
V1072	s357	Ever heard of Red Apple hotline	discrete	numeric	
V1073	s358	Ever made a phone call to the Red Apple hotline	discrete	numeric	
V1074	s359	Satisfied with information received on hotline	discrete	numeric	
V1075	s360	Ever considered making a call to Red apple hotline	discrete	numeric	
V1076	s482	Wash your hands before feeding	discrete	numeric	
V1077	s483	Wash hands after child's defecation	discrete	numeric	
V1078	s484	Use Child's stools out of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V1079	s488	Decide by yourself the child's treatment	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1080	s491a	Currently smoking: cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1081	s491b	Currently smoking: pipe	discrete	numeric	
V1082	s491c	Currently smoking: other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1083	s491y	Currently smoking: nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1084	s492	Number of times of smoking in the last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1085	s515	Whose decision of using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1086	s518	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1087	s518a	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1088	s519	Relationship to the last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1089	s520	Length of sexual relationship with this man	contin	numeric	
V1090	s521	Had sex with someone else in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1091	s522	Was a condom used?	discrete	numeric	
V1092	s522a	Reason of using condom on that occasion	discrete	numeric	
V1093	s523	Relationship to this man?	discrete	numeric	
V1094	s524	Length of sexual relationship with other man	contin	numeric	
V1095	s525	Number of Sexual partners in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1096	s528	Could she get herself a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1097	s529	Place to get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1098	s530	Sourse of female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1099	s531	Ability of respondent to get herself a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1100	s607a	Reason not using contr. meth: not married	discrete	numeric	
V1101	s607b	Reason not using contr. meth: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1102	s607c	Reason not using contr. meth: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V1103	s607d	Reason not using contr. meth: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V1104	s607e	Reason not using contr. meth: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V1105	s607f	Reason not using contr. meth: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V1106	s607g	Reason not using contr. meth: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1107	s607h	Reason not using contr. meth: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V1108	s607i	Reason not using contr. meth: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V1109	s607j	Reason not using contr. meth: husband opposed	discrete	numeric	
V1110	s607k	Reason not using contr. meth: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V1111	s607l	Reason not using contr. meth: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V1112	s607m	Reason not using contr. meth: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V1113	s607n	Reason not using contr. meth: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V1114	s607o	Reason not using contr. meth: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V1115	s607p	Reason not using contr. meth: fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1116	s607q	Reason not using contr. meth: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V1117	s607r	Reason not using contr. meth: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V1118	s607s	Reason not using contr. meth: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V1119	s607t	Reason not using contr. meth: interferes with body processes	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1120	s607x	Reason not using contr. meth: other	discrete	numeric	
V1121	s607z	Reason not using contr. meth: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1122	s608	Problem becaming pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1123	s617c	Have read about family planning in newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1124	s625a	Tired or not in the mood	discrete	numeric	
V1125	s625b	Had recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1126	s625c	Partner has other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1127	s625d	Partner has a AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	
V1128	s704	Spouses highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1129	s705	Spouses highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1130	s715	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V1131	s717	Earnings for households's expenditures	discrete	numeric	
V1132	s719a	Final say on decision about health	discrete	numeric	
V1133	s719b	Final say on decision about large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1134	s719c	Final say on decision about Daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1135	s719d	Final say on decision about visits	discrete	numeric	
V1136	s719e	Final say on decision about food for each day	discrete	numeric	
V1137	s720a	Children under 10 percent	discrete	numeric	
V1138	s720b	Husband	discrete	numeric	
V1139	s720c	Other males	discrete	numeric	
V1140	s720d	Other females	discrete	numeric	
V1141	s721a	Spouse justified in hurting if goes out without telling	discrete	numeric	
V1142	s721b	Spouse justefied in hurting if neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1143	s721c	Argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1144	s721d	Spouse justifies hurting if refuses sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1145	s721e	Spouse justrfies hurting if burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1146	s803o	AIDS: use disposable syringes	discrete	numeric	
V1147	s803p	AIDS: live a healthy lifestyle	discrete	numeric	
V1148	s804	Protect from AIDS by having one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1149	s805	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1150	s806	Protect from AIDS by using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1151	s807	Protect from AIDS by not sharing food	discrete	numeric	
V1152	s808	Protect from AIDS by abstaining from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1153	s810	Can a healthy-looking person have AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	
V1154	s811	Know personally someone died because of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1155	s812	Virus transmitted form mother to a child	discrete	numeric	
V1156	s813a	During pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1157	s813b	During delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1158	s813c	During breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1159	s815	Talked about ways of AIDS virus preventing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1160	s815a	AIDS discussion on the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1161	s815b	AIDS discussion on the TV	discrete	numeric	
V1162	s815c	AIDS discussion in news papers	discrete	numeric	
V1163	s816	Infected with virus should keep in private or not	discrete	numeric	
V1164	s817	Care in your household for relative sick with the virus	discrete	numeric	
V1165	s817b	Person with AIDS allowed to work	discrete	numeric	
V1166	s817c	Children's training of condom using	discrete	numeric	
V1167	s817d	Ever tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1168	s817e	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1169	s817f	Place to pass an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1170	s817g	Place to go for the AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1171	s818	Heard of other infections transmitted by sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1172	s819a	Signs of STD's in a man: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1173	s819b	Signs of STD's in a man: genital discharge/dripping	discrete	numeric	
V1174	s819c	Signs of STD's in a man: foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1175	s819d	Signs of STD's in a man: burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V1176	s819e	Signs of STD's in a man: redness/inflammation in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1177	s819f	Signs of STD's in a man: swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1178	s819g	Signs of STD's in a man: genital sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1179	s819h	Signs of STD's in a man: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1180	s819i	Signs of STD's in a man: blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V1181	s819j	Signs of STD's in a man: loss of weight	discrete	numeric	
V1182	s819k	Signs of STD's in a man: impotence	discrete	numeric	
V1183	s819l	Signs of STD's in a man: no symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1184	s819m	Signs of STD's in a man: Rash	discrete	numeric	
V1185	s819n	Signs of STD's in a man: Itching	discrete	numeric	
V1186	s819w	Signs of STD's in a man: first other symptom	discrete	numeric	
V1187	s819x	Signs of STD's in a man: second other symptom	discrete	numeric	
V1188	s819z	Signs of STD's in a man: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1189	s820a	Signs of STD's in a woman: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1190	s820b	Signs of STD's in a woman: genital discharge/dripping	discrete	numeric	
V1191	s820c	Signs of STD's in a woman: foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1192	s820d	Signs of STD's in a woman: burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V1193	s820e	Signs of STD's in a woman: redness/inflammation in gen. area	discrete	numeric	
V1194	s820f	Signs of STD's in a woman: swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1195	s820g	Signs of STD's in a woman: genital sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1196	s820h	Signs of STD's in a woman: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1197	s820i	Signs of STD's in a woman: blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V1198	s820j	Signs of STD's in a woman: loss of weight	discrete	numeric	
V1199	s820k	Signs of STD's in a woman: impotence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1200	s820l	Signs of STD's in a woman: no symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1201	s820m	Signs of STD's in a woman: Rush	discrete	numeric	
V1202	s820n	Signs of STD's in a woman: Itching	discrete	numeric	
V1203	s820w	Signs of STD's in a woman: first other symptom	discrete	numeric	
V1204	s820x	Signs of STD's in a woman: second other symptom	discrete	numeric	
V1205	s820z	Signs of STD's in a woman: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1206	s822	Heard of STD in the last 12 month	discrete	numeric	
V1207	s823	Had genetal discharge in the last 12 month	discrete	numeric	
V1208	s824	Had a genetal sore or ulcer in the last 12 month	discrete	numeric	
V1209	s826	Seek advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1210	s827a	Seek advice from a health worker in a clinic or hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1211	s827b	Seek advice or medicine from a traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1212	s827c	Seek advice or buy medicines in a shop or pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1213	s827d	Ask for advice from friends or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1214	s828	Inform the persones with whom you where having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1215	s829	Did you do something to avoid infecting your sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1216	s830a	Stop having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1217	s830b	Used a condom when having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1218	s830c	Take medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1219	s901	Respondent's Height (in Centimeters)	contin	numeric	
V1220	s902	Respondent's Weight (in kilograms)	contin	numeric	
V1221	s903	Result	discrete	numeric	
V1222	s1001	Respondent agrees testing of herself and/or her child(ren)	discrete	numeric	
V1223	s1002	Respondent's Hemoglobin level (G/DL)	contin	numeric	
V1224	s1003	Result	discrete	numeric	
V1225	s1009	Measurer	contin	numeric	
V1226	s1012	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V1227	sparatab	Parity at first abortion	discrete	numeric	

**REC92**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Births
Cases	8106
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1228	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1229	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1230	idx92	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1231	s222	Household line number of child	discrete	numeric	

## REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	1345
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1232	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1233	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1234	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1235	s411	Months pregnant during last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1236	s412a	Whether weighed during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1237	s412b	Whether height measured during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1238	s412c	Whether blood pressure measured during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1239	s412d	Whether gave a urine sample	discrete	numeric	
V1240	s412e	Whether gave a blood sample	discrete	numeric	
V1241	s413	Whether told about signs of complications	discrete	numeric	
V1242	s414	Whether told about where to go	discrete	numeric	
V1243	s416	Whether given any iron tablets	discrete	numeric	
V1244	s417	Number of iron tablets	discrete	numeric	
V1245	s426a	Nights stayed in hospital after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1246	s428	Any health check after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1247	s429	Timing of first check-up after delivery	contin	numeric	
V1248	s430	Health check done by	discrete	numeric	
V1249	s431	Place of health check	discrete	numeric	
V1250	s448n	Last 7 days - Fish, Shellfish, Seafood (Number of days)	discrete	numeric	
V1251	s448o	Last 7 days - food made from legumes (Number of days)	discrete	numeric	
V1252	s448p	Last 7 days - Cheese etc. (Number of days)	discrete	numeric	
V1253	s448a1	Yesterday/last night - plain water (Number of times)	discrete	numeric	
V1254	s448b1	Yesterday/last night - tea (Number of days)	discrete	numeric	
V1255	s448c1	Yesterday/last night - baby formula (Number of times)	discrete	numeric	
V1256	s448d1	Yesterday/Last night - other milk (Number of times)	discrete	numeric	
V1257	s448e1	Yesterday/Last night - fruit juice (Number of times)	discrete	numeric	
V1258	s448f1	Yesterday/Last night - other liquids (Number of times)	discrete	numeric	
V1259	s448g1	Yesterday/Last night - grain food (number of times)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1260	s448h1	Yesterday/Last night - porridge and rice (Number of times)	discrete	numeric	
V1261	s448i1	Yesterday/Last night - roots & tuber (Number of times)	discrete	numeric	
V1262	s448j1	Yesterday/last night - sweets (Number of days)	discrete	numeric	
V1263	s448k1	Yesterday - green leafy vegetables (Number of times)	discrete	numeric	
V1264	s448l1	Yesterday - other fruits & vegetables (Number of times)	discrete	numeric	
V1265	s448m1	Yesterday/Last night - meat etc (Number of times)	discrete	numeric	
V1266	s448n1	Yesterday - Fish, Shellfish, Seafood (Number of times)	discrete	numeric	
V1267	s448o1	Yesterday - food made from legumes (Number of times)	discrete	numeric	
V1268	s448p1	Yesterday/last night - cheese etc (Number of times)	discrete	numeric	
V1269	s449	Number of times fed yesterday or last night	discrete	numeric	
V1270	s454	Receive Vitamine A/polyvitamins during last 6 month	discrete	numeric	
V1271	sdpt4	DPT 4	discrete	numeric	
V1272	sdpt4d	DPT4 - day	discrete	numeric	
V1273	sdpt4m	DPT4 - month	discrete	numeric	
V1274	sdpt4y	DPT4 - year	discrete	numeric	
V1275	smumps	Mumps	discrete	numeric	
V1276	smumpd	Mumps - day	discrete	numeric	
V1277	smumpm	Mumps - month	discrete	numeric	
V1278	smumpy	Mumps - year	discrete	numeric	
V1279	shepb1	Hepatitis B1	discrete	numeric	
V1280	sheb1d	Hepatitis B1 - day	discrete	numeric	
V1281	sheb1m	Hepatitis B1 - month	discrete	numeric	
V1282	sheb1y	Hepatitis B1 - year	discrete	numeric	
V1283	shepb2	Hepatitis B2	discrete	numeric	
V1284	sheb2d	Hepatitis B2 - day	discrete	numeric	
V1285	sheb2m	Hepatitis B2 - month	discrete	numeric	
V1286	sheb2y	Hepatitis B2 - year	discrete	numeric	
V1287	shepb3	Hepatitis B3	discrete	numeric	
V1288	sheb3d	Hepatitis B3 - day	discrete	numeric	
V1289	sheb3m	Hepatitis B3 - month	discrete	numeric	
V1290	sheb3y	Hepatitis B3 - year	discrete	numeric	
V1291	s467a	Signs treatment fever/cough: blocked nose	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s467b	Signs treatment fever/cough: trouble sleeping/eating	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s467c	Signs treatment fever/cough: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s467d	Signs treatment fever/cough: breathing fast	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s467e	Signs treatment fever/cough: ill for a long time	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s467x	Signs treatment fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s467y	Signs treatment fever/cough: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s475f	When diarrhea given: cola/Sprite/Fanta	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s475g	When diarrhea given: other drinks	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1300	s1007	Hemoglobin level in the blood (G/DL)	contin	numeric	
V1301	s1008	Result	discrete	numeric	



**REC97**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific (birth history and pregnancy)
Cases	14238
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1302	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1303	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1304	idx97	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1305	p212m	Month of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1306	p212y	Year of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1307	p212c	Termination of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1308	p212f	Date flag for Q212C	discrete	numeric	
V1309	p213	Result of Pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1310	p215	Record same response as Q213	discrete	numeric	
V1311	p216	Single or Multiple pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1312	p218	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V1313	p219	Child is still alive	discrete	numeric	
V1314	p220	Current age of child	discrete	numeric	
V1315	p221	Child living with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1316	p222	Household line number of child	discrete	numeric	
V1317	p223	Age at death	contin	numeric	
V1318	p223c	Age at death months (imputed)	contin	numeric	
V1319	p223f	Date flag for Q223C	discrete	numeric	
V1320	bidx97	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1321	bord97	Birth order of live births	discrete	numeric	
V1322	ord97	Pregnancy order number	contin	numeric	

**REC98**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific: Calendar
Cases	24000
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1323	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1324	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1325	scol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1326	scal	Calendar	discrete	character	

**MREC01**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1285
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1327	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1328	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1329	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1330	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1331	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1333	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1334	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1339	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1340	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1341	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1345	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1346	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1347	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1353	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1354	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1355	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1356	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1357	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1358	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1360	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1361	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1363	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

**MREC11**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	1440
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1364	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1365	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1366	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1367	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1370	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1371	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1372	mv108	Literacy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1375	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mv112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1387	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

**MREC22**

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	1440
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1389	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1390	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1393	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1399	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

**MREC31**

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	11520
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1400	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1401	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1403	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1404	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

**MREC32**

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	1440
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1407	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1408	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1416	mv367	Wanted last child -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv376	Main reason not to use a me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	



**MREC51**

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	1440
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1424	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1425	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv505	Number of wives, partners	contin	numeric	
V1429	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1431	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1432	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1434	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1435	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

**MREC61**

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	1440
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1442	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1443	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv630i	Discussed FP -Not applicable	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

**MREC71**

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	1440
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1470	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1471	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V1478	mv736	Earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1479	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

## MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	1440
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1480	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1481	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1482	mv752a	AIDS: radio -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv752b	AIDS: television -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1487	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1488	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1489	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv752j	AIDS: work place -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1492	mv752k	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1493	mv752l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1494	mv752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1495	mv752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1496	mv752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1497	mv752x	AIDS: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1498	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V1500	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1501	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1504	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1505	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1507	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1508	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1509	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1510	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1511	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid having sex with persons who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1512	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid having sex with persons who inject drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1513	mv754o	AIDS: Avoid sharing razors, blades	discrete	numeric	
V1514	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1515	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1516	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1517	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1518	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1519	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1520	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1521	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1523	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1524	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1525	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1526	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1527	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1528	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1529	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1530	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1531	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1532	mv760c	Behavior: Started using con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1533	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex part-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1534	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1535	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1536	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual con-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1537	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injection-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1538	mv760l	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1539	mv760m	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1540	mv760n	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mv760o	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1542	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. pros-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1543	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1544	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1545	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1546	mv760y	Behavior: No change -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1547	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1548	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1549	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1550	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1551	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1552	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

**MREC91**

Content	MAN - Country-specific Single Variables
Cases	1440
Variable(s)	251
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1553	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1554	smlang	Language of Interview	discrete	numeric	
V1555	smnlang	Native Language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1556	smtrans	Whether translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1557	smagree	Respondent agrees to be interviewed	discrete	numeric	
V1558	sm103	Number of times away in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1559	sm104	Whether away for more than 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1560	sm109	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V1561	sm110	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1562	sm111	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1563	sm116	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1564	sm117	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1565	sm118	Watches TV once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1566	sm121	What have you been doing last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1567	sm128	Whether think his earning is sufficient	discrete	numeric	
V1568	sm129	Why earning is not sufficient	discrete	numeric	
V1569	sm130	How much of earnings pay for expenditures	discrete	numeric	
V1570	sm131	Ever drink alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1571	sm132	Ever gotten drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1572	sm133	Number of days drink alcohol in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1573	sm134	How many occasions did he get drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1574	sm135	Had any injection in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1575	sm136	Times had injection in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1576	sm137	Who was the person giving injection	discrete	numeric	
V1577	sm138	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1578	sm139	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1579	sm140	Ever heard tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V1580	sm140a	Can TB be completely cured with proper medicine	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1581	sm141	Did he or his family suffer from tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V1582	sm142	Has frequent contact with people who have or had TB	discrete	numeric	
V1583	sm143a	Symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing	discrete	numeric	
V1584	sm143b	Symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing with phlegm	discrete	numeric	
V1585	sm143c	Symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing more than 3 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1586	sm143d	Symptoms of tuberculosis: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1587	sm143e	Symptoms of tuberculosis: blood in sputum	discrete	numeric	
V1588	sm143f	Symptoms of tuberculosis: loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V1589	sm143g	Symptoms of tuberculosis: nightsweating	discrete	numeric	
V1590	sm143h	Symptoms of tuberculosis: pain in chest	discrete	numeric	
V1591	sm143i	Symptoms of tuberculosis: tiredness	discrete	numeric	
V1592	sm143k	Symptoms of tuberculosis: Fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V1593	sm143l	Symptoms of tuberculosis: lethargy	discrete	numeric	
V1594	sm143x	Symptoms of tuberculosis: other	discrete	numeric	
V1595	sm143y	Symptoms of tuberculosis: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1596	sm144a	Symptoms TB to seek treatment: coughing	discrete	numeric	
V1597	sm144b	Symptoms TB to seek treatment: coughing with phlegm	discrete	numeric	
V1598	sm144c	Symptoms TB to seek treatment: coughing more than 3 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1599	sm144d	Symptoms TB to seek treatment: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1600	sm144e	Symptoms TB to seek treatment: blood in sputum	discrete	numeric	
V1601	sm144f	Symptoms TB to seek treatment: loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V1602	sm144g	Symptoms TB to seek treatment: nightsweating	discrete	numeric	
V1603	sm144h	Symptoms TB to seek treatment: pain in chest	discrete	numeric	
V1604	sm144i	Symptoms TB to seek treatment: tiredness	discrete	numeric	
V1605	sm144k	Symptoms TB to seek treatment: Fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V1606	sm144l	Symptoms TB to seek treatment: lethargy	discrete	numeric	
V1607	sm144x	Symptoms TB to seek treatment: other	discrete	numeric	
V1608	sm144y	Symptoms TB to seek treatment: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1609	sm145	How should one with tuberculosis be treated	discrete	numeric	
V1610	sm146	How does tuberculosis spread from one person to another	discrete	numeric	
V1611	sm147	Place to go for help if had tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V1612	sm148	Willing to take his family member for part of treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1613	sm211m	Month of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V1614	sm211y	Year of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V1615	sm211c	Date of birth of last child (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1616	sm212	Knowledge of menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1617	sm213	Time for a woman can get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1618	sm308a	Current contraceptive method: female sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1619	sm308b	Current contraceptive method: male sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1620	sm308c	Current contraceptive method: pill	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1621	sm308d	Current contraceptive method: IUD	discrete	numeric	
V1622	sm308e	Current contraceptive method: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1623	sm308f	Current contraceptive method: implants	discrete	numeric	
V1624	sm308g	Current contraceptive method: condom	discrete	numeric	
V1625	sm308h	Current contraceptive method: female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1626	sm308i	Current contraceptive method: diaphragm/foam/jelly	discrete	numeric	
V1627	sm308j	Current contraceptive method: lactational amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1628	sm308k	Current contraceptive method: rhythm/periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1629	sm308l	Current contraceptive method: withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V1630	sm308m	Current contraceptive method: emergency contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1631	sm308x	Current contraceptive method: other	discrete	numeric	
V1632	sm311	Whether discuss the alternative methods	discrete	numeric	
V1633	sm312a	Whose decision to use current method: respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1634	sm312b	Whose decision to use current method: wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1635	sm312c	Whose decision to use current method: female relative	discrete	numeric	
V1636	sm312d	Whose decision to use current method: male relative	discrete	numeric	
V1637	sm312e	Whose decision to use current method: doctor/health prof.	discrete	numeric	
V1638	sm312f	Whose decis. to use curr. method: resp. not living with part	discrete	numeric	
V1639	sm312x	Whose decision to use current method: other	discrete	numeric	
V1640	sm313	Whether in agreement about the method	discrete	numeric	
V1641	sm315	Whether discussed with partner before use	discrete	numeric	
V1642	sm406	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1643	sm414	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1644	sm415	Main reason using condom at last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1645	sm416	Used any contraception at last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1646	sm417	Method used at last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1647	sm418	Relationship to partner with whom he had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1648	sm419	How long maintained this sexual relationship	discrete	numeric	
V1649	sm420	Had sex with anyone else in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1650	sm421	Used condom the last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1651	sm422	Main reason for using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1652	sm423	Whether any contraception used during last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1653	sm424	Method used during last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1654	sm425	Relationship to woman he had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1655	sm426	How long maintained this sexual relationship	discrete	numeric	
V1656	sm427	Whether had sex with anyone else in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1657	sm428	Used condom the last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1658	sm429	Main reason for using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1659	sm430	Whether any contraception used during last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1660	sm431	Method used during last intercourse	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1661	sm432	Relationship to woman he had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1662	sm433	How long ago was the last sexual relationship	discrete	numeric	
V1663	sm434	How many women he had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1664	sm435	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1665	sm436	How long ago was the paid sexual relationship	discrete	numeric	
V1666	sm437	Used condom the last time had paid sex	discrete	numeric	
V1667	sm440	If he wanted, could he get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1668	sm441	Whether know a place to get female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1669	sm442	Place to get female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1670	sm443	If he wanted, could he get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1671	sm603	Last child's mother's line number	contin	numeric	
V1672	sm605	Relationship to last child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V1673	sm606	Preference for the last child	discrete	numeric	
V1674	sm607	How much longer would like to wait	discrete	numeric	
V1675	sm608	Go to a health facility for antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1676	sm609	Whether accompany her during antenatal care visit	discrete	numeric	
V1677	sm610	Any health professional talk about pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1678	sm611	Whether talked to mother about her/baby's health	discrete	numeric	
V1679	sm612	Whether it was a normal pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1680	sm613	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1681	sm614	Did he go to place of delivery with her	discrete	numeric	
V1682	sm615	Any health check in the first 2 months	discrete	numeric	
V1683	sm616	Did he accompany her during these visits	discrete	numeric	
V1684	sm617	Whether any health professional talked to him	discrete	numeric	
V1685	sm618	Did he talk back to mother	discrete	numeric	
V1686	sm619	Did the child receive any vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V1687	sm620	Were any of the vaccinations at a health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1688	sm621a	Who took child to health fac. for vacc.: respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1689	sm621b	Who took child to health fac. for vacc.: child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V1690	sm621c	Who took child to health fac. for vacc.: female relative	discrete	numeric	
V1691	sm621d	Who took child to health fac. for vacc.: male relative	discrete	numeric	
V1692	sm621x	Who took child to health fac. for vacc.: other	discrete	numeric	
V1693	sm622	Any fever, cough, or diarrhea in last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1694	sm623a	Who took care of child when sick: respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1695	sm623b	Who took care of child when sick: child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V1696	sm623c	Who took care of child when sick: female relative	discrete	numeric	
V1697	sm623d	Who took care of child when sick: male relative	discrete	numeric	
V1698	sm623x	Who took care of child when sick: other	discrete	numeric	
V1699	sm624	Was the child seen by health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1700	sm625a	Who decided to take child to health prof.: respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1701	sm625b	Who decided to take child to health prof.: child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V1702	sm625c	Who decided to take child to health prof.: female relative	discrete	numeric	
V1703	sm625d	Who decided to take child to health prof.: male relative	discrete	numeric	
V1704	sm625x	Who decided to take child to health prof.: other	discrete	numeric	
V1705	sm626a	Who took the child to the health facility: respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1706	sm626b	Who took the child to the health facility: child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V1707	sm626c	Who took the child to the health facility: female relative	discrete	numeric	
V1708	sm626d	Who took the child to the health facility: male relative	discrete	numeric	
V1709	sm626x	Who took the child to the health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V1710	sm627	Whether present when the child seen by health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1711	sm704	Protect from AIDS by having one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1712	sm705	Can get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1713	sm706	Can protect from AIDS by using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1714	sm707	Protect from AIDS by not sharing food	discrete	numeric	
V1715	sm708	Protect from AIDS by abstaining from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1716	sm710	Is it possible for a healthy looking person to have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1717	sm711	Whether know someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1718	sm712	Can AIDS virus be transferred from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1719	sm713a	Can AIDS be transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1720	sm713b	Can AIDS be transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1721	sm713c	Can AIDS be transmitted during breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1722	sm715	Ever talked to partner about ways of avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1723	sm715a	Is it acceptable for AIDS to be discussed on the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1724	sm715b	Is it acceptable for AIDS to be discussed on the TV	discrete	numeric	
V1725	sm715c	Is it acceptable for AIDS to be discussed in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1726	sm716	Should the person with AIDS keep this fact private	discrete	numeric	
V1727	sm717a	Willing to care for a relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1728	sm717b	Should a person with AIDS continue to work	discrete	numeric	
V1729	sm717c	Should children 12-14 be taught using a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1730	sm717d	Ever been tested to see if have AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	
V1731	sm717e	Would he want to be tested for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	
V1732	sm717f	Whether know a place to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1733	sm717g	Place to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1734	sm718	Ever heard about other sexually transmitted infections	discrete	numeric	
V1735	sm719a	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1736	sm719b	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: genital discharge/dripping	discrete	numeric	
V1737	sm719c	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1738	sm719d	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V1739	sm719e	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: redness/inflam. in gen. area	discrete	numeric	
V1740	sm719f	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1741	sm719g	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: genital sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1742	sm719h	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1743	sm719i	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V1744	sm719j	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: loss of weight	discrete	numeric	
V1745	sm719k	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: impotence	discrete	numeric	
V1746	sm719l	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: no symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1747	sm719w	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: first other answer	discrete	numeric	
V1748	sm719x	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: second other answer	discrete	numeric	
V1749	sm719z	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1750	sm720a	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1751	sm720b	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: genital discharge/dripping	discrete	numeric	
V1752	sm720c	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1753	sm720d	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V1754	sm720e	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: redness/infl. in gen. area	discrete	numeric	
V1755	sm720f	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1756	sm720g	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: genital sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1757	sm720h	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1758	sm720i	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V1759	sm720j	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: loss of weight	discrete	numeric	
V1760	sm720k	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: inability to give birth	discrete	numeric	
V1761	sm720l	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: no symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1762	sm720w	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: first other answer	discrete	numeric	
V1763	sm720x	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: second other answer	discrete	numeric	
V1764	sm720z	Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1765	sm722	Had a sexually transmitted disease during the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1766	sm723	Whether had a discharge from his penis last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1767	sm724	Ever had a sore or ulcer on or near his penis	discrete	numeric	
V1768	sm726	Whether seek advice or treatment last time he had infection	discrete	numeric	
V1769	sm727a	Seek advice from a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1770	sm727b	Seek advice from a traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1771	sm727c	Seek advice or buy medicines in a shop or pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1772	sm727d	Seek advice from friends or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1773	sm728	Did he inform other people he has been having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1774	sm729	Did he do something to avoid infecting partners	discrete	numeric	
V1775	sm730a	Did he stop having sex to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1776	sm730b	Did he use condom to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1777	sm730c	Did he take medicine to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1778	sm801	Is it acceptable for wife/partner to work (husb earn enough)	discrete	numeric	
V1779	sm802	Is it acceptable wife/partner to work (husb not earn enough)	discrete	numeric	
V1780	sm803a	A woman should have a say about large hh expenses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1781	sm803b	A woman should have a say about minor hh expenses	discrete	numeric	
V1782	sm803c	A woman should have a say about when to visit friends/rel.	discrete	numeric	
V1783	sm803d	A woman should have a say about large hh expenses	discrete	numeric	
V1784	sm804a	Husband can beat if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1785	sm804b	Husband can beat if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1786	sm804c	Husband can beat if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1787	sm804d	Husband can beat if she refuses sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1788	sm804e	Husband can beat if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1789	sm805a	Wife can refuse sex if she has recently given birth	discrete	numeric	
V1790	sm805b	Wife can refuse sex if she suspects he has STD/AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1791	sm805c	Wife can refuse sex if she suspects he has sex with others	discrete	numeric	
V1792	sm805d	Wife can refuse sex if she is not feeling well or tired	discrete	numeric	
V1793	sm806a	If woman refuses sex husband can get angry	discrete	numeric	
V1794	sm806b	If woman refuses sex husband can refuse to give money	discrete	numeric	
V1795	sm806c	If woman refuses sex husband can use force	discrete	numeric	
V1796	sm807	Who is responsible from maintaining discipline	discrete	numeric	
V1797	sm808	Who has the responsibility to look after children	discrete	numeric	
V1798	sm809	Who is responsible from cooking, cleaning etc.	discrete	numeric	
V1799	sm810	Has your Father ever hit your mother	discrete	numeric	
V1800	sm901	Whether respondent agrees to testing hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1801	sm902	Respondents hemoglobin level	contin	numeric	
V1802	sm903	Result of hemoglobin test	discrete	numeric	
V1803	sm805e	Wife can refuse sex if she is not in the mood for sex	discrete	numeric	

## HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	1345
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1804	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1805	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1806	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1807	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1808	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1809	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1810	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

**SEC1**

Content            Wealth Index

Cases            5844

Variable(s)      3

Structure        Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1811	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1812	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1813	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	





## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-251

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-368

## Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

### Overview

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-251

## Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2342193

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 6-10

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 99-99

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1194-1198

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17

## Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-11

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-251

## Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-120

## Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2342193

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

## Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1298-119144

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-17

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1



## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-96

## Source of non-drinking water-NA (hv202)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Same source of water -NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Rooms for sleeping -NA (hv216)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 16-98

## Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of salt used for cooking (hv222)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Is hh eligible for women's anthropometry and anemia testing (shwaat)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Is hh eligible for men's anemia testing (shmat)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Share toilet with other households (sh24)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Type of Fuel (sh26)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Place for hand washing (sh33)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Observation: water/tap available in hh (sh34a)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Observation: soap/ash available in hh (sh34b)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Observation: basin available in hh (sh34c)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Type of package of salt (sh34d)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Salt iodized or not iodized (sh34e)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Type of salt used for cooking (sh35)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Place of salt storage (sh35a)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Knows iodised salt as a preventive remedy (sh35b)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## HH owns a dacha (sh36)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

# HH owns animals (sh37)

File: RECH3

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 20014  
 Invalid: 0

## Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 20014  
 Invalid: 0

## Level of Education (sh15a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 17496  
 Invalid: 2518

## Highest grade completed (sh15b)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 17473  
 Invalid: 2541

## Attended school during the year ended in May 1999 (sh17)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6478  
 Invalid: 13536

## Level of Education (in May 1999) (sh18a)

File: RECH4

## Level of Education (in May 1999) (sh18a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4967  
Invalid: 15047

## Highest Grade Completed (in May 1999) (sh18b)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 4967  
Invalid: 15047

## Attended School during the year ended in May 1998 (sh19)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6478  
Invalid: 13536

## Level of Education (in May 1998) (sh20a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4674  
Invalid: 15340

## Highest Grade Completed (in May 1998) (sh20b)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4670  
Invalid: 15344

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-251

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-368

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-251

## Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2074295

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-10

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99-99



## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1195-1198

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 49-84

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 597-1016

## Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1129-1129

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-251

## Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-120

## Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-11

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

## Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1298-119144

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Literacy -NA (v108)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11



## Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Listens to radio every week-NA (v112)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Source of non-drinking water-NA (v114)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has television (v121)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has car (v125)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Religion (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-17

## Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## De jure region of residence-NA (v139)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## De jure type of place of re-NA (v140)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## De jure place of residence -NA (v141)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Same source of water -NA (v142)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Communities lived in >Jan.8-NA (v144)

File: REC11

### Overview

## Communities lived in &gt;Jan.8-NA (v144)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-93

## Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason stop attending school-NA (v154)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100



## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-11

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-11

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 67-99

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 811-1197

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-324

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-32

## Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-218

## Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-218

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Birth interval $\geq 4$ years -NA (b14)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Live birth between births -NA (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-11

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-6

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 811-1197

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-44

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-376

## Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1969-9998

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 832-9998

## Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended-NA (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Last birth interval  $\geq 4$  ye\_NA (v236)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Birth between last &amp; interv-NA (v237)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

### Overview

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**



## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Method of periodic abstinence-NA (v314)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 76-99

## Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 919-1197

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 60-999999

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Main reason use current sou-NA (v328)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Acceptability of radio mess-NA (v366a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Acceptability of TV message-NA (v366b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## First method used -NA (v369)

File: REC32

## First method used -NA (v369)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## First use to space or limit-NA (v369b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Main reason not using a met-NA (v375a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

## Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard FP on poster last mon-NA (v384d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Heard FP brochures last mon-NA (v384e)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32



## At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Breastfeeding affect pregna-NA (v396)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Pregnancy risk of breastfee-NA (v397)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Relied breastfeed. avoid pr-NA (v398)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Currently rely on breastfee-NA (v399)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Tetanus injections bef. bir-NA (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS health profession (m2d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profess. (m3d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41



## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-998

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1000-9999

## Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason stopped breastfeedin-NA (m21)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## At birth - prolonged labor -NA (m30)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## At birth - excessive bleedi-NA (m31)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## At birth - high fever/disch-NA (m32)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## At birth - convulsions -NA (m33)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

### Overview

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child sugar water -NA (m37b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

## Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child powder/tinned or fresh milk (m37e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child fresh milk -NA (m37g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquid: bread / noodles NOTE NOT LIQ.  
(m37h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liquid: Cheese, kumys, yoghurt NOTE  
(m37j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Country specific other foods: candies, sweets (m37m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other foods: any green leafy vegetables (m37n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other foods: other fruits and vegetables (m37o)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Other solid, semi-solid foods: food made from legumes (m37p)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child eggs, poultry, meat (m37s)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child fish, shellfish and other seafood (m37t)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times ate other food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - milk (m40b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - other liquids (m40c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - local grain food (m40d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - local tuber food (m40e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - egg/poultry/meat (m40f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid f-NA (m40h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specific: tea (m40i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country specific: Baby formula (m40j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country specific: fruit juice (m40k)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - country specific: fruit juice (m40k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country specific: bread, food made of flour (m40l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country specific: candies, sweets (m40m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country specific: green leafy vegetables (m40n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country specific: other fruits or vegetables (m40o)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

## Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child sugar water -NA (v409a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

## Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child herbal tea (v410a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child fresh milk -NA (v412)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Country specific: Grain food (v413a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific Cheese/etc. (v413b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Country specific other liqu-NA (v413d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Country specific: Sweets (v414a)

File: REC42



## Country specific: Sweets (v414a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific: green leafy vegetables (v414b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other fruits/vegetables (v414c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food made from local grain (v414e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Shellfish (v414h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-99

## Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Arm circumference (cms-1d) (v436)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 276-9999

## Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1168-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -569-9999

## Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7929-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5577-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6535-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6489-99999

## Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -400-9999

## Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1355-9999

## Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 774-9999

## Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Drinking pattern with diarr-NA (v448)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Eating pattern with diarrhea-NA (v449)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: repeat watery stools-NA (v450a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Any watery stools-NA (v450b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting-NA (v450c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Any vomiting -NA (v450d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Blood in stools -NA (v450e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Diarrhea: Blood in stools -NA (v450e)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Fever -NA (v450f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Marked thirst -NA (v450g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking-NA (v450h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Getting sicker -NA (v450i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Not getting better-NA (v450j)

File: REC42

**Overview**



## Diarrhea: Not getting better-NA (v450j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Country specific -NA (v450k)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Country specific -NA (v450l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Country specific -NA (v450m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Other responses -NA (v450x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Does not know -NA (v450z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Diarrhea: Does not know -NA (v450z)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Cough: Fast breathing -NA (v451a)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Cough: Difficult breathing -NA (v451b)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Cough: Noisy breathing -NA (v451c)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Cough: Fever -NA (v451d)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Cough: Unable to drink -NA (v451e)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Cough: Unable to drink -NA (v451e)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Cough: Not eating/drinking -NA (v451f)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Cough: Getting sicker -NA (v451g)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Cough: Not getting better -NA (v451h)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific -NA (v451i)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific -NA (v451j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

## Cough: Country specific -NA (v451j)

### File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Cough: Country specific -NA (v451k)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Cough: Other responses -NA (v451x)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Knows no sign of illness -NA (v451z)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998



## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1995-9998

## Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1994-9998

## Ever had vaccination -NA (h10)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Blood in the stools -NA (h11b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Bowel movements in worst da-NA (h11c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: Polyclinic (h12b)

File: REC43

## Diarrhea: Polyclinic (h12b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: FGP (h12c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: FAP (h12d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS public sector - public pharmacy (h12f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

**Overview**



## Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: shop -NA (h12s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given recommend. home solut-NA (h14)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

### Overview

## Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given CS other treatment: water (h15e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given CS other treatment: milk / infant formula (h15f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given CS other treatment: soup (h15g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given CS other treatment: yoghurt based (h15h)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

## Fever/cough: CS public sector - public pharmacy (h32f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43



## Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

## Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sector (h32r)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: shop -NA (h32s)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32u)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

## Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

## Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-59

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 26-999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 103-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -578-9999

## Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7594-99999

## Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -362-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5876-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -346-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6977-99999

## Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Day of birth of child -NA (hw16)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-9

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 99-99

Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA (hw20)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile -NA (hw21)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Standard deviat-NA (hw22)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA (hw23)

File: REC44



## Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA (hw23)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA (hw24)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Arm cir/Ht Standard deviati-NA (hw25)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. med-NA (hw26)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of other wives -NA (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Wife rank number -NA (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 65-99

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

### Overview

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 787-1196

## Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-40

## Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-34

## Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Have a regular sex partner (v534)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

## Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 101-999

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Reason regrets sterilizatio-NA (v618)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP - son (v630i)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630j)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

## Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

## Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-999

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

**Overview**

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Type of land where works -NA (v707)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

## Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9



## Child minder -NA (v723)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-99

## Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Months worked in last 12 mn-NA (v733)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Days in a week normally wor-NA (v734)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Days worked in last 12 mont-NA (v735)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Earnings for work -NA (v736)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Daily earnings for work -NA (v737)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Yearly earnings for work -NA (v738)

File: REC71

**Overview**

## Yearly earnings for work -NA (v738)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

## AIDS: radio -NA (v752a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

## AIDS: television -NA (v752b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

## AIDS: newspapers/magazines -NA (v752c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: newspapers/magazines -NA (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters -NA (v752d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: clinic/health workers-NA (v752e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: churches/mosques -NA (v752f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: schools/teachers -NA (v752g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: community meetings -NA (v752h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: community meetings -NA (v752h)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: friends/relatives -NA (v752i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: work place -NA (v752j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752m)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses -NA (v752x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

### File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-9

## AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: limit number of sexual partners (v754l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex with persons who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex with persons who inject drugs intravenously (v754n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sharing razors, blades (v754o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA (v755b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA (v755c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: only one partner -NA (v755d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (v755e)

File: REC75

## Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (v755e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (v755f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: other responses -NA (v755x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: DK meaning -NA (v755z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Is AIDS a fatal disease -NA (v757)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Chances of getting AIDS -NA (v758)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Chances of getting AIDS -NA (v758)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Did not start sex-NA (v760a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Stopped all sex -NA (v760b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Started using con-NA (v760c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Only one sex part-NA (v760d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Reduced partne-NA (v760e)

File: REC75

### Overview

## Behavior: Reduced partne-NA (v760e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA (v760f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: No homosexual con-NA (v760g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Stopped injection-NA (v760i)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760m)

File: REC75

### Overview

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760m)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Spouse avoid pros-NA (v760p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA (v760v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA (v760w)

File: REC75

**Overview**



## Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA (v760w)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Other (sexual) -NA (v760x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: No change -NA (v760y)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Don't know -NA (v760z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

## Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 720-9999

## Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 805-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-11

## Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 70

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

## Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

## Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

## Sister's reporting (mmc3)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-15



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

## Last time sex with husband (v850)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last time sex other than husba (v851)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

**Overview**

## Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## No. other than husband had sex (v853)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856e)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856f)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856g)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856h)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856i)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856j)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856k)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: other (v856x)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (v858d)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858e)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858f)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858g)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858h)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858i)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858j)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (v859)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (v860b)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (v860c)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic (v860d)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860e)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Seek advise: FP clinic (v860f)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: CS public sector (v860g)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: CS public sector (v860h)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: other public (v860i)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: private hosp/clin (v860j)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: private doctor (v860l)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: private mobile cl (v860m)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860n)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. (v860o)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. (v860p)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. (v860q)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other private (v860r)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (v860s)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (v860t)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect. (v860v)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect. (v860w)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: other (v860x)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: DK (v860z)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Advise partner when had diseases (v861)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tried to avoid infecting partner (v862)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## What done: no sexual intercourse (v863a)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: used condoms (v863b)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: took medicines (v863c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: country specific (v863d)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## What done: country specific (v863e)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## What done: country specific (v863f)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## What done: other (non-sexual) (v863w)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## What done: other (sexual) (v863x)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: not using condom (v864d)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864j)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Get AIDS: country specific (v864k)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864l)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864m)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864n)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864o)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864p)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: other responses (v864x)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Can AIDS be cured (v865)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country specifi (v868j)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country specifi (v868k)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country specifi (v868l)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: sp. avoid prost (v868p)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (v868x)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK (v868z)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: &gt;1 sex partner (v869d)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: country specif (v869j)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: country specif (v869k)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: country specif (v869l)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid pros (v869p)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: other (v869x)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: DK (v869z)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



# Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Language of Interview (slang)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Native Language of respondent (snlang)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Whether translator used (strans)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Respondent agrees to be interviewed (sagree)

File: REC91

**Overview**

## Respondent agrees to be interviewed (sagree)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever attended school (s107)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Highest grade at that level (s109)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Reads newspaper once a week (s110)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Listens to radio every day (s111)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Watches TV once a week (s112)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Place to go for health problems (s115)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of Health Facility (s116)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Choice of changing place (s117)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having usual source of care (s118)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Visit to doctor past 12 months (s119)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Recent visit to doctor - month (s120m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Visit to doctor - year (s120y)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1998-9999

## What kind of doctor (s121)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Visit doctor because sick or need advice (s122)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visit at home (s123)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Visit of a doctor, nurse or someone else (s123a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## What type of doctor (s124)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Money spend for medical care (s125)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Aware of new National Health Reform (s126)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever heard of tuberculosis (s127)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knows that TB can be completely cured (s127a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has anybody in the family suffered of TB (s128)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has a frequent contact (s131)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing (s132a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing with sputum (s132b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing > 3 weeks (s132c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs/symptoms of tuberculosis: fever (s132d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: blood in sputum (s132e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: loss of appetite (s132f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: nightsweating (s132g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: pain in chest (s132h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: tiredness/fatigue (s132i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: weight loss (s132k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: lethargy (s132l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: Hard breathing (s132m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: Paleness (s132n)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: other (s132x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: don't know (s132y)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms med. assist. TBC: coughing (s133a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms med. assist. TBC: coughing with sputum (s133b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms med. assist. TBC: coughing &gt; 3 weeks (s133c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms med. assist. TBC: fever (s133d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms med. assist. TBC: blood in sputum (s133e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms med. assist. TBC: loss of appetite (s133f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms med. assist. TBC: nightsweating (s133g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms med. assist. TBC: pain in chest (s133h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms med. assist. TBC: tiredness/fatigue (s133i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms med. assist. TBC: weight loss (s133k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms med. assist. TBC: lethargy (s133l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms med. assist. TBC: other (s133x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Symptoms med. assist. TBC: don't know (s133y)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Treatment of tuberculosis (s134)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Way of tuberculosis transmittion (s135)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Place to go for tuberculosis treatment (s136)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Take family member at home for treatment (s137)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever drank alcohol-containing beverage (s138)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever gotten drunk (s139)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Times drank alcohol in the last 3 month (s140)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Got drunk in the last 3 month (s141)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Had injections in the last 3 month (s142)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of injections (s143)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Given injections by whom (s144)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Total abortions (s209a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

## Total miscarriages (s209b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

## Total stillbirths (s209c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Total pregnancies (s209d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-24

## Received iron tablets (s229a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of days received iron tablets during pregnancy (s229b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999



## Receiving iron tablets now (s229c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard of method: diaphragm (s301d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard of method: foam and jelly (s301fj)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever used method: diaphragm (s302d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever used method: foam or jelly (s302fj)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knows method (Douche) (s304)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever used method (Douche) (s305)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Currently using: female sterilization (s311a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Currently using: male sterilization (s311b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Currently using: pill (s311c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Currently using: IUD (s311d)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Currently using: injections (s311e)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Currently using: implants (s311f)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Currently using: condom (s311g)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Currently using: female condom (s311h)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Currently using: diaphragm (s311i)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Currently using: foam / jelly (s311j)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Currently using: lact. amen. method (s311k)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Currently using: periodic abstinence (s311l)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Currently using: withdrawal (s311m)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Currently using: Emergency contraception (s311n)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently using: Douche (s311o)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently using: other (s311x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Current contraceptive method (Douche) (s312)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Brand of condoms shown (s312c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Cost of packet of condoms (s312e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-999999

## Whether told they would not have any(more) children (s314)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Whether told about side effects (s322)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Whether told about what to do if experience side effects (s323)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Whether told about other methods (s324)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Easy to get IUD (s334)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Whether think IUD is reliable (s335)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Any side effects of IUD (s336)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Is monetary cost of IUD a problem (s337)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Brand name of pills (s339)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## When to take pills (s340)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## How easy to get pills (s341)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Whether think pill is reliable (s342)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Any side effects of pills (s343)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Is monetary cost of pills a problem (s344)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Getting an abortion is: (s346)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Main difficulty with abortion (s347)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Side effects of abortion (s348)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Is monetary cost of having abortion (s349)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Whether approve abortion (s350)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Would have an abortion if pregnant (s351)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Whether prefer abortion or another method (s352)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ever seen the RED APPLE symbol (s353)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## RED APPLE LOGO means: family planning (s354a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## RED APPLE LOGO means: reproductive health (s354b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

RED APPLE LOGO means: condoms/pills/family planning methods (s354c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

RED APPLE LOGO means: women's issues (s354d)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

RED APPLE LOGO means: health clinics (s354e)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

RED APPLE LOGO means: private health clinics (s354f)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

RED APPLE LOGO means: other health related (s354g)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

RED APPLE LOGO means: other not related to health (s354h)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

RED APPLE LOGO means: Don't know (s354z)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Seen in Pharmacy (s355a)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Seen in Women's consulting center (s355b)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Seen in Polyclinic (s355c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Seen in hospital (s355d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Seen in family group practice (s355e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Seen in Private clinic (s355f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Seen on Television (s355g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Seen on Posters (s355h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Ever heard of Red Apple hotline (s357)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Ever made a phone call to the Red Apple hotline (s358)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Satisfied with information received on hotline (s359)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Ever considered making a call to Red apple hotline (s360)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Wash your hands before feeding (s482)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wash hands after child's defecation (s483)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Use Child's stools out of toilet facility (s484)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Decide by yourself the child's treatment (s488)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Currently smoking: cigarettes (s491a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Currently smoking: pipe (s491b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Currently smoking: other tobacco (s491c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Currently smoking: nothing (s491y)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of times of smoking in the last 24 hours (s492)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Whose decision of using contraception (s515)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Last intercourse used condom (s518)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Last intercourse used condom (s518a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Relationship to the last sexual partner (s519)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Length of sexual relationship with this man (s520)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 99-426

## Had sex with someone else in the last 12 months (s521)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Was a condom used? (s522)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Reason of using condom on that occasion (s522a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Relationship to this man? (s523)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Length of sexual relationship with other man (s524)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-419

## Number of Sexual partners in the last 12 months (s525)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Could she get herself a condom (s528)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place to get a female condom (s529)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of female condoms (s530)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Ability of respondent to get herself a female condom (s531)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using contr. meth: not married (s607a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using contr. meth: not having sex (s607b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using contr. meth: infrequent sex (s607c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using contr. meth: menopausal/hysterectomy (s607d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using contr. meth: subfecund/infecund (s607e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using contr. meth: postpartum amenorrheic (s607f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using contr. meth: breastfeeding (s607g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using contr. meth: fatalistic (s607h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using contr. meth: respondent opposed (s607i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using contr. meth: husband opposed (s607j)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using contr. meth: others opposed (s607k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not using contr. meth: religious prohibition (s607l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using contr. meth: knows no method (s607m)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using contr. meth: knows no source (s607n)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using contr. meth: health concerns (s607o)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using contr. meth: fear of side effects (s607p)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using contr. meth: lack of access/too far (s607q)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using contr. meth: cost too much (s607r)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using contr. meth: inconvenient to use (s607s)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using contr. meth: interferes with body processes (s607t)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using contr. meth: other (s607x)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using contr. meth: don't know (s607z)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problem becaming pregnant (s608)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Have read about family planning in newspaper or magazine (s617c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Tired or not in the mood (s625a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had recent birth (s625b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Partner has other woman (s625c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Partner has a AIDS virus (s625d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Spouses highest educational level (s704)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Spouses highest grade at that level (s705)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Earns cash for work (s715)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Earnings for households' expenditures (s717)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Final say on decision about health (s719a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Final say on decision about large household purchases (s719b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on decision about Daily household purchases (s719c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on decision about visits (s719d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Final say on decision about food for each day (s719e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Children under 10 percent (s720a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Husband (s720b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Other males (s720c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Other females (s720d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Spouse justified in hurting if goes out without telling (s721a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Spouse justified in hurting if neglects the children (s721b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Argues with him (s721c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Spouse justifies hurting if refuses sex with him (s721d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Spouse justifies hurting if burns the food (s721e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS: use disposable syringes (s803o)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: live a healthy lifestyle (s803p)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Protect from AIDS by having one partner (s804)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS from mosquito bites (s805)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Protect from AIDS by using condom (s806)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Protect from AIDS by not sharing food (s807)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Protect from AIDS by abstaining from sex (s808)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Can a healthy-looking person have AIDS virus (s810)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Know personally someone died because of AIDS (s811)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Virus transmitted from mother to a child (s812)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy (s813a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During delivery (s813b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During breastfeeding (s813c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Talked about ways of AIDS virus preventing (s815)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS discussion on the radio (s815a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## AIDS discussion on the TV (s815b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## AIDS discussion in news papers (s815c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Infected with virus should keep in private or not (s816)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Care in your household for relative sick with the virus (s817)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person with AIDS allowed to work (s817b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Children's training of condom using (s817c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Ever tested for AIDS (s817d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Want to be tested for AIDS (s817e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Place to pass an AIDS test (s817f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place to go for the AIDS test (s817g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Heard of other infections transmitted by sexual contact (s818)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a man: abdominal pain (s819a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a man: genital discharge/dripping (s819b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a man: foul smelling discharge (s819c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a man: burning pain on urination (s819d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a man: redness/inflammation in genital area (s819e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a man: swelling in genital area (s819f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a man: genital sores/ulcers (s819g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a man: genital warts (s819h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a man: blood in urine (s819i)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a man: loss of weight (s819j)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a man: impotence (s819k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a man: no symptoms (s819l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a man: Rush (s819m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a man: Itching (s819n)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a man: first other symptom (s819w)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a man: second other symptom (s819x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a man: Don't know (s819z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a woman: abdominal pain (s820a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a woman: genital discharge/dripping (s820b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a woman: foul smelling discharge (s820c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a woman: burning pain on urination (s820d)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a woman: redness/inflammation in gen. area (s820e)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a woman: swelling in genital area (s820f)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a woman: genital sores/ulcers (s820g)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a woman: genital warts (s820h)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a woman: blood in urine (s820i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a woman: loss of weight (s820j)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a woman: impotence (s820k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a woman: no symptoms (s820l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a woman: Rush (s820m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a woman: Itching (s820n)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a woman: first other symptom (s820w)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a woman: second other symptom (s820x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs of STD's in a woman: Don't know (s820z)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard of STD in the last 12 month (s822)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Had genital discharge in the last 12 month (s823)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had a genital sore or ulcer in the last 12 month (s824)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Seek advice or treatment (s826)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Seek advice from a health worker in a clinic or hospital (s827a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Seek advice or medicine from a traditional healer (s827b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Seek advice or buy medicines in a shop or pharmacy (s827c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ask for advice from friends or relatives (s827d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Inform the person(s) with whom you were having sex (s828)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Did you do something to avoid infecting your sexual partner (s829)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Stop having sex (s830a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Used a condom when having sex (s830b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Take medicine (s830c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent's Height (in Centimeters) (s901)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1168-9999

## Respondent's Weight (in kilograms) (s902)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 276-9999

## Result (s903)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Respondent agrees testing of herself and/or her child(ren) (s1001)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent's Hemoglobin level (G/DL) (s1002)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Result (s1003)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Measurer (s1009)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-99

## Agrees to referral (s1012)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

# Parity at first abortion (sparatab)

## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (idx92)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

## Household line number of child (s222)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Months pregnant during last antenatal visit (s411)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Whether weighed during pregnancy (s412a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Whether height measured during pregnancy (s412b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

## Whether height measured during pregnancy (s412b)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Whether blood pressure measured during pregnancy (s412c)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Whether gave a urine sample (s412d)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Whether gave a blood sample (s412e)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Whether told about signs of complications (s413)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Whether told about where to go (s414)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Whether given any iron tablets (s416)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of iron tablets (s417)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Nights stayed in hospital after delivery (s426a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Any health check after delivery (s428)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Timing of first check-up after delivery (s429)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-240

## Health check done by (s430)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Place of health check (s431)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-96

## Last 7 days - Fish, Shelfish, Seafood (Number of days) (s448n)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - food made from legumes (Number of days) (s448o)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - Cheese etc. (Number of days) (s448p)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Yesterday/last night - plain water (Number of times) (s448a1)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Yesterday/last night - tea (Number of days) (s448b1)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Yesterday/last night - baby formula (Number of times) (s448c1)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Yesterday/Last night - other milk (Number of times) (s448d1)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Yesterday/Last night - fruit juice (Number of times) (s448e1)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Yesterday/Last night - other liquids (Number of times) (s448f1)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Yesterday/Last night - grain food (number of times) (s448g1)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Yesterday/Last night - porridge and rice (Number of times) (s448h1)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Yesterday/Last night - roots &amp; tuber (Number of times) (s448i1)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Yesterday/last night - sweets (Number of days) (s448j1)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Yesterday - green leafy vegetables (Number of times) (s448k1)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Yesterday - other fruits & vegetables (Number of times) (s448l1)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Yesterday/Last night - meat etc (Number of times) (s448m1)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Yesterday - Fish, Shellfish, Seafood (Number of times) (s448n1)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Yesterday - food made from legumes (Number of times) (s448o1)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Yesterday/last night - cheese etc (Number of times) (s448p1)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of times fed yesterday or last night (s449)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Receive Vitamine A/polyvitamins during last 6 month (s454)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## DPT 4 (sdpt4)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## DPT4 - day (sdpt4d)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## DPT4 - month (sdpt4m)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## DPT4 - year (sdpt4y)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Mumps (smumps)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Mumps - day (smumpd)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Mumps - month (smumpm)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Mumps - year (smumpy)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Hepatitis B1 (shepb1)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B1 - day (sheb1d)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Hepatitis B1 - month (sheb1m)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99



## Hepatitis B1 - year (sheb1y)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Hepatitis B2 (shepb2)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B2 - day (sheb2d)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Hepatitis B2 - month (sheb2m)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Hepatitis B2 - year (sheb2y)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Hepatitis B3 (shepb3)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis B3 - day (sheb3d)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Hepatitis B3 - month (sheb3m)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Hepatitis B3 - year (sheb3y)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Signs treatment fever/cough: blocked nose (s467a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs treatment fever/cough: trouble sleeping/eating (s467b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs treatment fever/cough: fever (s467c)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs treatment fever/cough: breathing fast (s467d)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs treatment fever/cough: ill for a long time (s467e)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Signs treatment fever/cough: other (s467x)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Signs treatment fever/cough: don't know (s467y)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## When diarrhea given: cola/Sprite/Fanta (s475f)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## When diarrhea given: other drinks (s475g)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level in the blood (G/DL) (s1007)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-999

## Result (s1008)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (idx97)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-24

## Month of prengnancy (p212m)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Year of pregnancy (p212y)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1967-9998

## Termination of birth (CMC) (p212c)

File: REC97

**Overview**

## Termination of birth (CMC) (p212c)

File: REC97

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 811-1197

## Date flag for Q212C (p212f)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

## Result of Pregnancy (p213)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

## Record same response as Q213 (p215)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

## Single or Multiple pregnancy (p216)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

## Sex of child (p218)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Child is still alive (p219)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Current age of child (p220)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Child living with respondent (p221)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Household line number of child (p222)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

## Age at death (p223)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99-327

## Age at death months (imputed) (p223c)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-324

## Date flag for Q223C (p223f)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Index to birth history (bidx97)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

## Birth order of live births (bord97)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11



# Pregnancy order number (ord97)

File: REC97

## Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-24

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Calendar column number (scol)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Calendar (scal)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 70

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-248

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-340

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-248

## Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2599911

## Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 7-9

## Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 99-99

## Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1195-1197

## Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 40-84

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 481-1016

## Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-59

## Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-248

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-119

## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

## Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-99

## Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-11

## Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-99

## Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-99

## Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99



## Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1298-116627

## Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 748-9999

## Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 800-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

## Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

## Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Literacy -NA (mv108)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every day (mv111)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every week (mv112)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-17

## Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 16-93

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22



## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

# Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

## File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

## Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use &amp; intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wanted last child -NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Main reason not to use a me-NA (mv376)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

## Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 58-99

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 703-1196

## Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-43

## Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-41

## Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 109-999

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

## Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 109-999

## Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -Not applicable (mv630i)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Months worked in last 12 mnths (mv733)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Earnings for work -NA (mv736)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: radio -NA (mv752a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: television -NA (mv752b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: newspapers/magazines -NA (mv752c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters -NA (mv752d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters -NA (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: clinic/health workers-NA (mv752e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: churches/mosques -NA (mv752f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: schools/teachers -NA (mv752g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: community meetings -NA (mv752h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: friends/relatives -NA (mv752i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: friends/relatives -NA (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: work place -NA (mv752j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses -NA (mv752x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Safe sex (mv754a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**



## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Limit number of sexual partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid having sex with persons who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid having sex with persons who inject drugs (mv754n)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Avoid sharing razors, blades (mv754o)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: only one partner -NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

### Overview

## Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: other responses -NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Safe sex: other responses -NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: DK meaning -NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Is AIDS a fatal disease -NA (mv757)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Chances of getting AIDS -NA (mv758)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Did not start sex-NA (mv760a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Behavior: Did not start sex-NA (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped all sex -NA (mv760b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Started using con-NA (mv760c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Only one sex part-NA (mv760d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Reduced partners -NA (mv760e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual con-NA (mv760g)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped injection-NA (mv760i)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760l)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760m)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

#### Overview



Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Avoid sex w. pros-NA (mv760p)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA (mv760v)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA (mv760w)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other responses -NA (mv760x)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

## Behavior: Other responses -NA (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: No change -NA (mv760y)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Don't know -NA (mv760z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Language of Interview (smlang)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Native Language of respondent (smnlang)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Whether translator used (smtrans)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Respondent agrees to be interviewed (smagree)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Number of times away in last 12 months (sm103)

File: MREC91

## Number of times away in last 12 months (sm103)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Whether away for more than 1 month (sm104)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever attended school (sm109)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Highest educational level (sm110)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Highest grade at that level (sm111)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Reads newspaper once a week (sm116)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Listens to radio every day (sm117)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Watches TV once a week (sm118)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

What have you been doing last 12 months (sm121)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Whether think his earning is sufficient (sm128)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Why earning is not sufficient (sm129)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## How much of earnings pay for expenditures (sm130)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ever drink alcohol (sm131)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever gotten drunk (sm132)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of days drink alcohol in last 3 months (sm133)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

How many occasions did he get drunk (sm134)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Had any injection in last 3 months (sm135)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times had injection in last 3 months (sm136)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Who was the person giving injection (sm137)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Religion (sm138)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8



## Ethnicity (sm139)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Ever heard tuberculosis (sm140)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Can TB be completely cured with proper medicine (sm140a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Did he or his family suffer from tuberculosis (sm141)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has frequent contact with people who have or had TB (sm142)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing (sm143a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing with phlegm (sm143b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing more than 3 weeks (sm143c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of tuberculosis: fever (sm143d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of tuberculosis: blood in sputum (sm143e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of tuberculosis: loss of appetite (sm143f)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of tuberculosis: nightsweating (sm143g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of tuberculosis: pain in chest (sm143h)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of tuberculosis: tiredness (sm143i)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of tuberculosis: Fatigue (sm143k)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of tuberculosis: lethargy (sm143l)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of tuberculosis: other (sm143x)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms of tuberculosis: don't know (sm143y)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms TB to seek treatment: coughing (sm144a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms TB to seek treatment: coughing with phlegm (sm144b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms TB to seek treatment: coughing more than 3 weeks (sm144c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms TB to seek treatment: fever (sm144d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms TB to seek treatment: blood in sputum (sm144e)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms TB to seek treatment: loss of appetite (sm144f)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms TB to seek treatment: nightsweating (sm144g)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Symptoms TB to seek treatment: pain in chest (sm144h)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms TB to seek treatment: tiredness (sm144i)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms TB to seek treatment: Fatigue (sm144k)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms TB to seek treatment: lethargy (sm144l)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms TB to seek treatment: other (sm144x)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Symptoms TB to seek treatment: don't know (sm144y)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## How should one with tuberculosis be treated (sm145)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## How does tuberculosis spread from one person to another (sm146)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Place to go for help if had tuberculosis (sm147)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Willing to take his family member for part of treatment (sm148)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Month of birth of last child (sm211m)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year of birth of last child (sm211y)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1959-9998

## Date of birth of last child (CMC) (sm211c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Knowledge of menstruation (sm212)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Time for a woman can get pregnant (sm213)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99



## Current contraceptive method: female sterilization (sm308a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Current contraceptive method: male sterilization (sm308b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Current contraceptive method: pill (sm308c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Current contraceptive method: IUD (sm308d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Current contraceptive method: injections (sm308e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Current contraceptive method: implants (sm308f)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Current contraceptive method: condom (sm308g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Current contraceptive method: female condom (sm308h)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Current contraceptive method: diaphragm/foam/jelly (sm308i)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Current contraceptive method: lactational amenorrhea (sm308j)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Current contraceptive method: rhythm/periodic abstinence (sm308k)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Current contraceptive method: withdrawal (sm308l)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Current contraceptive method: emergency contraception (sm308m)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Current contraceptive method: other (sm308x)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Whether discuss the alternative methods (sm311)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Whose decision to use current method: respondent (sm312a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Whose decision to use current method: wife/partner (sm312b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Whose decision to use current method: female relative (sm312c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Whose decision to use current method: male relative (sm312d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Whose decision to use current method: doctor/health prof.  
(sm312e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Whose decis. to use curr. method: resp. not living with part  
(sm312f)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Whose decision to use current method: other (sm312x)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Whether in agreement about the method (sm313)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Whether discussed with partner before use (sm315)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Have a regular sex partner (sm406)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Last intercourse used condom (sm414)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main reason using condom at last intercourse (sm415)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Used any contraception at last intercourse (sm416)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Method used at last intercourse (sm417)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Relationship to partner with whom he had sex (sm418)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## How long maintained this sexual relationship (sm419)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Had sex with anyone else in last 12 months (sm420)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Used condom the last time had sex (sm421)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main reason for using condom (sm422)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Whether any contraception used during last intercourse (sm423)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Method used during last intercourse (sm424)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Relationship to woman he had sex (sm425)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## How long maintained this sexual relationship (sm426)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Whether had sex with anyone else in last 12 months (sm427)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Used condom the last time had sex (sm428)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3



## Main reason for using condom (sm429)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Whether any contraception used during last intercourse (sm430)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Method used during last intercourse (sm431)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Relationship to woman he had sex (sm432)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## How long ago was the last sexual relationship (sm433)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-900

How many women he had sex in last 12 months (sm434)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-98

Ever paid for sex (sm435)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How long ago was the paid sexual relationship (sm436)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

Used condom the last time had paid sex (sm437)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

If he wanted, could he get a condom (sm440)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Whether know a place to get female condoms (sm441)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Place to get female condom (sm442)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## If he wanted, could he get a female condom (sm443)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last child's mother's line number (sm603)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

## Relationship to last child's mother (sm605)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Preference for the last child (sm606)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## How much longer would like to wait (sm607)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Go to a health facility for antenatal care (sm608)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Whether accompany her during antenatal care visit (sm609)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Any health professional talk about pregnancy (sm610)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Whether talked to mother about her/baby's health (sm611)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Whether it was a normal pregnancy (sm612)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Place of delivery (sm613)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Did he go to place of delivery with her (sm614)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Any health check in the first 2 months (sm615)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Did he accompany her during these visits (sm616)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Whether any health professional talked to him (sm617)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Did he talk back to mother (sm618)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Did the child receive any vaccinations (sm619)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Were any of the vaccinations at a health facility (sm620)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who took child to health fac. for vacc.: respondent (sm621a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who took child to health fac. for vacc.: child's mother (sm621b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who took child to health fac. for vacc.: female relative (sm621c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who took child to health fac. for vacc.: male relative (sm621d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who took child to health fac. for vacc.: other (sm621x)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Any fever, cough, or diarrhea in last 4 weeks (sm622)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who took care of child when sick: respondent (sm623a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who took care of child when sick: child's mother (sm623b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who took care of child when sick: female relative (sm623c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Who took care of child when sick: male relative (sm623d)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Who took care of child when sick: other (sm623x)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Was the child seen by health professional (sm624)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Who decided to take child to health prof.: respondent (sm625a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Who decided to take child to health prof.: child's mother (sm625b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Who decided to take child to health prof.: female relative (sm625c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Who decided to take child to health prof.: male relative (sm625d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Who decided to take child to health prof.: other (sm625x)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Who took the child to the health facility: respondent (sm626a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Who took the child to the health facility: child's mother (sm626b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Who took the child to the health facility: female relative (sm626c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Who took the child to the health facility: male relative (sm626d) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Who took the child to the health facility: other (sm626x) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Whether present when the child seen by health professional (sm627) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Protect from AIDS by having one partner (sm704) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Can get AIDS from mosquito bites (sm705) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Can protect from AIDS by using condom (sm706)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Protect from AIDS by not sharing food (sm707)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Protect from AIDS by abstaining from sex (sm708)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Is it possible for a healthy looking person to have AIDS (sm710)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Whether know someone with AIDS (sm711)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Can AIDS virus be transferred from mother to child (sm712)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Can AIDS be transmitted during pregnancy (sm713a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Can AIDS be transmitted during delivery (sm713b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Can AIDS be transmitted during breastfeeding (sm713c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever talked to partner about ways of avoiding AIDS (sm715)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Is it acceptable for AIDS to be discussed on the radio (sm715a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Is it acceptable for AIDS to be discussed on the TV (sm715b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Is it acceptable for AIDS to be discussed in newspapers (sm715c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Should the person with AIDS keep this fact private (sm716)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Willing to care for a relative with AIDS (sm717a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Should a person with AIDS continue to work (sm717b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Should children 12-14 be taught using a condom (sm717c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested to see if have AIDS virus (sm717d)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Would he want to be tested for AIDS virus (sm717e)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Whether know a place to get an AIDS test (sm717f)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place to get an AIDS test (sm717g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Ever heard about other sexually transmitted infections (sm718)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: abdominal pain (sm719a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: genital discharge/dripping (sm719b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: foul smelling discharge (sm719c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: burning pain on urination (sm719d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: redness/inflam. in gen. area (sm719e)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: swelling in genital area (sm719f)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: genital sores/ulcers (sm719g)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: genital warts (sm719h)

File: MREC91

### Overview

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: genital warts (sm719h)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: blood in urine (sm719i)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: loss of weight (sm719j)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: impotence (sm719k)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: no symptoms (sm719l)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: first other answer (sm719w)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: second other answer (sm719x)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in man: don't know (sm719z)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: abdominal pain (sm720a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: genital discharge/dripping (sm720b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: foul smelling discharge  
(sm720c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: burning pain on urination  
(sm720d)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: redness/infl. in gen. area  
(sm720e)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: swelling in genital area  
(sm720f)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: genital sores/ulcers (sm720g)  
File: MREC91

#### Overview

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: genital sores/ulcers (sm720g) File: MREC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: genital warts (sm720h) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: blood in urine (sm720i) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: loss of weight (sm720j) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: inability to give birth (sm720k) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: no symptoms (sm720l)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: first other answer (sm720w)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: second other answer (sm720x)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Signs/Symptoms of STD's in woman: don't know (sm720z)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Had a sexually transmitted disease during the last 12 months (sm722)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Whether had a discharge from his penis last 12 months (sm723)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Ever had a sore or ulcer on or near his penis (sm724)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Whether seek advice or treatment last time he had infection (sm726)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Seek advice from a health worker (sm727a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advice from a traditional healer (sm727b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Seek advice or buy medicines in a shop or pharmacy (sm727c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Seek advice from friends or relatives (sm727d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Did he inform other people he has been having sex (sm728)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Did he do something to avoid infecting partners (sm729)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Did he stop having sex to avoid infecting partner (sm730a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



Did he use condom to avoid infecting partner (sm730b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Did he take medicine to avoid infecting partner (sm730c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Is it acceptable for wife/partner to work (husb earn enough)  
(sm801)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Is it acceptable wife/partner to work (husb not earn enough)  
(sm802)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

A woman should have a say about large hh expenses (sm803a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

A woman should have a say about minor hh expenses (sm803b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

A woman should have a say about when to visit friends/rel.  
(sm803c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

A woman should have a say about large hh expenses (sm803d)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband can beat if she goes out without telling him (sm804a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband can beat if she neglects the children (sm804b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Husband can beat if she argues with him (sm804c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Husband can beat if she refuses sex with him (sm804d)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Husband can beat if she burns the food (sm804e)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Wife can refuse sex if she has recently given birth (sm805a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Wife can refuse sex if she suspects he has STD/AIDS (sm805b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Wife can refuse sex if she suspects he has sex with others (sm805c) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Wife can refuse sex if she is not feeling well or tired (sm805d) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## If woman refuses sex husband can get angry (sm806a) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## If woman refuses sex husband can refuse to give money (sm806b) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## If woman refuses sex husband can use force (sm806c) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who is responsible from maintaining discipline (sm807)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Who has the responsibility to look after children (sm808)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Who is responsible from cooking, cleaning etc. (sm809)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Has your Father ever hit your mother (sm810)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Whether respondent agrees to testing hemoglobin (sm901)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Respondents hemoglobin level (sm902)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 90-999

## Result of hemoglobin test (sm903)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Wife can refuse sex if she is not in the mood for sex (sm805e)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -586-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -419-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -484-9999

## BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -458-9999



## Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -2.29208-1.29125

## Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### Kazakhstan Demographic and Health Survey 1999 - Household Questionnaire

---

Title	Kazakhstan Demographic and Health Survey 1999 - Household Questionnaire
Author(s)	Academy of Preventive Medicine of Kazakhstan
Date	1999-07-01
Country	Kazakhstan
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	The Household Questionnaire was used to enumerate all usual members and visitors in a sample household and to collect information relating to the socioeconomic position of the household. In the first part of the Household Questionnaire, information was collected on age, sex, educational attainment, and relationship to the head of household for each person listed as a household member or visitor. A primary objective of the first part of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. In the second part of the Household Questionnaire, questions were included on the dwelling unit, such as the number of rooms, the flooring material, the source of water, and the type of toilet facilities, and on the availability of a variety of consumer goods.
Filename	KAZ_DHS_1999_Questionnaire_Household_En.pdf

---

#### Kazakhstan Demographic and Health Survey 1999 - Woman's Questionnaire

---

Title	Kazakhstan Demographic and Health Survey 1999 - Woman's Questionnaire
Author(s)	Academy of Preventive Medicine of Kazakhstan
Date	1999-07-01
Country	Kazakhstan
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from women age 15-49 on the following major topics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Background characteristics</li> <li>- Pregnancy history</li> <li>- Outcome of pregnancies, antenatal and postnatal care</li> <li>- Child health and nutrition practices</li> <li>- Child immunization and episodes of diarrhea and respiratory illness</li> <li>- Knowledge and use of contraception</li> <li>- Marriage and fertility preferences</li> <li>- Husband's background and woman's work</li> <li>- Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections</li> <li>- Maternal and child anthropometry</li> <li>- Hemoglobin measurement of women and children.</li> </ul>
Filename	KAZ_DHS_1999_Questionnaire_Woman_En.pdf

---

#### Kazakhstan Demographic and Health Survey 1999 - Man's Questionnaire

---

Title	Kazakhstan Demographic and Health Survey 1999 - Man's Questionnaire
Author(s)	Academy of Preventive Medicine of Kazakhstan
Date	1999-07-01
Country	Kazakhstan
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.

Description	The Men's Questionnaire was used to collect information from men age 15-59 on the following topics:
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Background characteristics</li> <li>- Reproduction</li> <li>- Contraceptive knowledge and use</li> <li>- Marriage</li> <li>- Fertility preferences and attitudes about family planning</li> <li>- Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections.</li> </ul>
Filename	KAZ_DHS_1999_Questionnaire_Man_En.pdf

## Reports

### Kazakhstan Demographic and Health Survey 1999 - Final Report

---

Title	Kazakhstan Demographic and Health Survey 1999 - Final Report
Author(s)	Academy of Preventive Medicine of Kazakhstan
Date	2000-11-01
Country	Kazakhstan
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	The report summarizes the findings of the 1999 Kazakhstan Demographic and Health Survey (1999 KDHS), which was conducted by the Academy of Preventive Medicine of Kazakhstan. Macro International Inc. provided technical assistance. Funding was provided by the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).
	The KDHS is part of the worldwide Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) program, which is designed to collect data on fertility, family planning, and maternal and child health. Additional information on the Kazakhstan survey may be obtained from the Academy of Preventive Medicine of Kazakhstan (telephone: 73272-427855 ; fax: 73272-429203; e-mail: nutrit@nursat.kz). Additional information about the DHS program may be obtained by writing to DHS, Macro International Inc., 11785 Beltsville Drive, Suite 300, Calverton, MD 20705, USA (telephone 301-5720200; fax 301-572-0999; e-mail: reports@macroint.com). Recommended citation: Academy of Preventive Medicine [Kazakhstan] and Macro International Inc. 1999. Kazakhstan Demographic and Health Survey 1999. Calverton, Maryland: Academy of Preventive Medicine and Macro International Inc.
Filename	<a href="http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR111/FR111.pdf">http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR111/FR111.pdf</a>